



# Northern Ireland Hospital Statistics

2019-2020



## Acute Episode-Based Activity Statistics

Volume 4: Healthcare Resource Group (HRG)

Published December 2020

## Reader Information

Purpose	<p>This publication presents information on acute, episode-based activity at Health and Social Care Trusts in Northern Ireland during the year ending 31 March 2020. It details key information on all activity and provides a breakdown of activity by ICD-10 diagnosis.</p> <p>The data contained in this publication have been compiled from the Hospital Inpatient System (HIS), introduced from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2009.</p> <p>Data detailed in this publication are available in spreadsheet format (Microsoft Excel) to aid secondary analysis, at the link <a href="https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/acute-episode-based-activity-downloadable-data-201920">https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/acute-episode-based-activity-downloadable-data-201920</a></p> <p>Explanatory notes and a glossary of terms are available from the link <a href="https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/explanatory-notes-and-technical-guidance-acute-episode-based-activity">https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/explanatory-notes-and-technical-guidance-acute-episode-based-activity</a></p>
Authors	Jennifer Hillen, Siobhán Morgan
Publication Date	Friday 18 <sup>th</sup> December 2020
Reporting Period	1 <sup>st</sup> April 2019 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2020
Publication Issue	8.1
Issued By	Hospital Information Branch Information & Analysis Directorate Department of Health Stormont Estate Belfast, BT4 3SQ
Statistician	Jennifer Hillen (028) 9052 8452
Email	Jennifer.hillen@health-ni.gov.uk
Statistical Quality	Information detailed in this release has been quality assured with HSC Trusts prior to release.
Target Audience	DoH, Chief Executives of HSC Board and HSC Trusts in Northern Ireland, healthcare professionals, academics, media, general public and other Health & Social Care stakeholders.
Further copies from	<a href="mailto:statistics@health-ni.gov.uk">statistics@health-ni.gov.uk</a>
Internet address	<a href="https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/topics/doh-statistics-and-research">https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/topics/doh-statistics-and-research</a>
Price	Free
Copyright	This publication is Crown copyright and may be reproduced free of charge in any format or medium. Any material used must be acknowledged and the title of the publication specified.

## Headline Figures

### Finished Consultant Episodes (FCEs)

	Count	Proportion
Total	654,478	100.0 %
<i>Proportion of the above episodes with a procedure or intervention</i>		80.5 %
Day Cases	184,384	28.2 %
<i>Proportion of the above episodes with a procedure or intervention</i>		84.3 %
Inpatients	349,389	53.4 %
<i>Proportion of the above episodes with a procedure or intervention</i>		69.9 %
Regular Day / Night Attenders	120,705	18.4 %
<i>Proportion of the above episodes with a procedure or intervention</i>		86.6 %
Patient's Age		
0-4 (includes babies born in hospital)	26,451	4.0 %
5-14	18,583	2.8 %
15-44	105,981	16.2 %
45-64	187,326	28.6 %
65-74	131,464	20.1 %
75-84	128,718	19.7 %
85 & Over	55,953	8.5 %
Unknown	<5	0.0 %

#### Days

Average length of stay per inpatient FCE (days)

3.4

### Admissions

	Count	Proportion
Total	521,944	100.0 %
Day Cases	184,254	35.3 %
Inpatients	217,566	41.7 %
Regular Day / Night Attenders	120,124	23.0 %
Patient's Age		
0-4 (includes babies born in hospital)	24,817	4.8 %
5-14	18,192	3.5 %
15-44	88,415	16.9 %
45-64	153,980	29.5 %
65-74	104,914	20.1 %
75-84	96,527	18.5 %
85 & Over	35,097	6.7 %
Unknown	2	0.0 %

#### Days

Average length of stay per inpatient admission

5.5

### Discharge Episodes

	Count	Proportion
Waiting List (including booked)	162,120	31.1 %
Planned (deferred for medical and social reasons)	183,179	35.1 %
Emergency	157,090	30.1 %
Others (including Maternity and births)	19,555	3.7 %

Explanatory notes and a glossary of terms are available from the link

<https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/explanatory-notes-and-technical-guidance-acute-episode-based-activity>

## Finished Consultant Episodes (FCEs) by Healthcare Resource Group

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
AA22C	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 14+	32	24	<5	21	11	17.3	1
AA22D	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 11-13	59	30	0	59	<5	12.9	2
AA22E	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 8-10	126	40	<5	119	7	7.6	3
AA22F	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 5-7	220	118	11	207	6	5.0	2
AA22G	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 0-4	380	188	17	353	13	5.9	2
AA23C	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 14+	13	8	0	15	0	19.2	11
AA23D	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 10-13	45	25	6	39	<5	9.7	4
AA23E	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 6-9	132	60	<5	132	0	6.1	3
AA23F	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 3-5	176	106	5	173	0	4.7	2
AA23G	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 0-2	97	57	5	92	<5	4.2	2
AA24C	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 11+	67	23	10	57	0	11.9	5
AA24D	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 8-10	123	65	15	111	0	8.9	3
AA24E	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 6-7	156	80	14	142	0	4.8	2
AA24F	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 4-5	188	82	13	175	<5	5.2	2
AA24G	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 2-3	225	129	19	199	9	4.4	2
AA24H	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 0-1	132	76	20	104	8	4.0	1
AA25C	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 14+	60	29	5	55	<5	21.5	3
AA25D	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 11-13	108	32	0	97	12	7.9	2
AA25E	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 8-10	316	156	12	304	<5	7.2	2
AA25F	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 5-7	544	315	10	526	9	8.1	2
AA25G	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 0-4	978	451	70	745	163	5.6	1
AA26C	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 15+	150	73	<5	146	<5	15.6	4
AA26D	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy	298	141	5	296	0	9.0	2

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
AA26E	or Head Injury, with CC Score 12-14 Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 9-11	921	468	10	905	6	5.1	2
AA26F	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 6-8	1,489	767	18	1,434	37	3.6	1
AA26G	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 3-5	2,099	1,151	27	1,971	101	2.7	1
AA26H	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 0-2	2,337	1,182	53	1,796	488	1.7	1
AA28C	Motor Neuron Disease with CC Score 8+	12	<5	<5	12	0	4.8	2
AA28D	Motor Neuron Disease with CC Score 5-7	30	<5	<5	30	0	4.9	2
AA28E	Motor Neuron Disease with CC Score 2-4	13	7	7	6	0	31.5	6
AA28F	Motor Neuron Disease with CC Score 0-1	16	<5	8	<5	8	8.5	1
AA29C	Transient Ischaemic Attack with CC Score 11+	18	15	<5	18	0	7.9	4
AA29D	Transient Ischaemic Attack with CC Score 8-10	47	19	<5	47	0	3.7	1
AA29E	Transient Ischaemic Attack with CC Score 5-7	93	60	0	93	0	1.6	1
AA29F	Transient Ischaemic Attack with CC Score 0-4	167	79	0	167	0	1.6	1
AA30C	Medical Care of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with CC Score 8+	31	6	<5	31	0	4.6	2
AA30D	Medical Care of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with CC Score 5-7	41	16	<5	37	<5	17.8	2
AA30E	Medical Care of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with CC Score 2-4	95	37	10	74	12	5.5	2
AA30F	Medical Care of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with CC Score 0-1	1,302	347	22	58	1,222	0.3	0
AA31C	Headache, Migraine or Cerebrospinal Fluid Leak, with CC Score 11+	58	25	0	58	0	2.8	1
AA31D	Headache, Migraine or Cerebrospinal Fluid Leak, with CC Score 7-10	249	74	0	249	<5	2.2	1
AA31E	Headache, Migraine or Cerebrospinal Fluid Leak, with CC Score 0-6	2,861	804	23	2,271	567	1.1	1
AA32Z	Neuropsychology Tests	7	<5	0	0	7	0.0	0
AA33C	Conventional EEG, EMG or Nerve Conduction Studies, 19 years and over	32	14	<5	32	0	0.7	1
AA33D	Conventional EEG, EMG or Nerve Conduction Studies, 18 years and under	14	<5	<5	11	<5	0.8	1
AA35A	Stroke with CC Score 16+	35	21	7	28	<5	11.8	4
AA35B	Stroke with CC Score 13-15	98	58	<5	98	0	12.5	4
AA35C	Stroke with CC Score 10-12	138	71	<5	138	0	11.5	5
AA35D	Stroke with CC Score 7-9	210	95	<5	210	0	8.2	3

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
AA35E	Stroke with CC Score 4-6	301	125	<5	301	0	6.2	2
AA35F	Stroke with CC Score 0-3	242	120	9	233	<5	4.2	1
AA43A	Sleep Disorders, excluding Sleep Apnoea, with CC Score 2+	6	9	0	9	0	0.7	0
AA43B	Sleep Disorders, excluding Sleep Apnoea, with CC Score 0-1	<5	0	0	<5	0	0.0	0
AA50A	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	33.0	33
AA50B	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6-11	8	7	<5	8	0	25.7	26
AA50C	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-5	6	<5	<5	6	0	13.2	9
AA50D	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	50.0	50
AA50E	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 6-11	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	17.8	19
AA50F	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-5	<5	<5	0	<5	0	14.3	14
AA51A	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	22.7	22
AA51B	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 8-11	7	<5	<5	7	0	16.8	15
AA51C	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-7	17	10	5	12	0	15.4	11
AA51D	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-3	29	12	22	7	<5	6.2	5
AA51E	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	27.8	21
AA51F	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 4-7	8	5	<5	<5	0	18.8	6
AA51G	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-3	5	5	<5	<5	0	4.4	4
AA52A	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	21.8	17
AA52B	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 8-11	5	<5	<5	5	0	35.8	12
AA52C	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-7	64	30	21	43	0	5.7	4
AA52D	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC	85	41	43	42	0	5.6	4

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
AA52E	Score 0-3 Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 8+	5	6	<5	5	0	17.6	5
AA52F	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 4-7	38	16	8	30	0	6.1	4
AA52G	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-3	49	21	11	38	0	3.8	3
AA53A	Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 12+	9	10	<5	9	0	14.2	8
AA53B	Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 8-11	16	12	<5	16	0	10.0	6
AA53C	Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-7	97	57	43	54	<5	7.0	5
AA53D	Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-3	159	83	109	50	<5	5.3	4
AA53E	Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 8+	<5	0	0	<5	0	43.0	43
AA53F	Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 4-7	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	3.5	2
AA53G	Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-3	23	17	9	14	0	5.7	3
AA54A	Intermediate Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	15	5	<5	12	<5	8.5	6
AA54B	Intermediate Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	5	<5	5	<5	0	2.6	2
AA54C	Intermediate Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	21	10	9	<5	12	1.5	0
AA55A	Minor Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	0	0	<5	0.0	0
AA55B	Minor Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	<5	<5	<5	0	<5	0.5	1
AA55C	Minor Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	28	13	0	<5	28	0.2	0
AA56A	Minor or Intermediate, Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 4+	11	<5	<5	11	0	7.2	3
AA56B	Minor or Intermediate, Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-3	12	7	<5	6	<5	3.0	3
AA57A	Minimal Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over	134	61	<5	<5	130	0.0	0

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
AA57B	Minimal Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under	6	<5	<5	0	<5	0.3	0
AA60A	Insertion of Neurostimulator for Treatment of Neurological Conditions, 19 years and over	19	16	9	0	10	1.6	0
AA60B	Insertion of Neurostimulator for Treatment of Neurological Conditions, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	0	<5	1.0	1
AA61A	Insertion of Intrathecal Drug Delivery Device for Treatment of Neurological Conditions, 19 years and over	13	7	13	0	<5	2.1	2
AA71B	Stereotactic Intracranial Radiosurgery, for Neoplasms or Other Neurological Conditions, with CC Score 0-3	<5	<5	0	0	<5	0.0	0
AA80Z	Complex Long-Term EEG Monitoring	67	25	31	36	0	3.4	3
AA81Z	Standard Long-Term EEG Monitoring	5	<5	0	5	0	3.6	3
AB12Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator for Pain Management	25	9	<5	0	25	0.0	0
AB13Z	Insertion of Intrathecal Drug Delivery Device for Pain Management	<5	<5	<5	0	0	3.0	3
AB14Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator Electrodes for Pain Management	13	5	<5	0	13	0.0	0
AB15Z	Radiofrequency Ablation or Cryoablation, for Pain Management	540	218	0	0	540	0.0	0
AB16Z	Denervation or Injection around Spinal Facet, for Pain Management	1,129	408	6	0	1,123	0.0	0
AB18Z	Continuous Infusion of Therapeutic Substance for Pain Management	306	105	<5	14	292	0.0	0
AB20Z	Epidural Under Image Control for Pain Management	540	240	<5	<5	535	0.0	0
AB21Z	Epidural or Therapeutic Spinal Puncture, for Pain Management	169	76	0	0	171	0.0	0
AB22Z	Trigger Point Injection for Pain Management	173	49	0	<5	173	0.0	0
AB25Z	Nerve Block or Destruction of Nerve, Under Image Control, for Pain Management	87	30	0	0	87	0.0	0
AB26Z	Nerve Block or Destruction of Nerve, for Pain Management	190	67	0	0	194	0.0	0
AB27Z	Injection of Therapeutic Substance into Joint Under Image Control for Pain Management	209	68	<5	0	209	0.0	0
AB28Z	Injection of Therapeutic Substance into Joint for Pain Management	266	95	<5	0	266	0.0	0
BZ24D	Non-Surgical Ophthalmology with Interventions	18	14	<5	18	0	5.3	4
BZ24E	Non-Surgical Ophthalmology without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	48	19	0	48	0	3.4	2
BZ24F	Non-Surgical Ophthalmology without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	235	107	6	222	7	2.9	1
BZ24G	Non-Surgical Ophthalmology without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	421	218	14	311	98	1.7	1
BZ30A	Complex, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 2+	<5	0	0	0	<5	0.0	0
BZ30B	Complex, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	<5	<5	0	0	<5	0.0	0



## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
BZ31A	Very Major, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 2+	20	11	<5	0	20	0.0	0
BZ31B	Very Major, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	44	19	<5	0	44	0.0	0
BZ32A	Intermediate, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 2+	8	<5	<5	<5	6	0.0	0
BZ32B	Intermediate, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	43	15	<5	<5	40	0.0	0
BZ33Z	Minor, Cataract or Lens Procedures	1,010	398	0	<5	1,010	0.0	0
BZ34A	Phacoemulsification Cataract Extraction and Lens Implant, with CC Score 4+	89	49	<5	0	89	0.0	0
BZ34B	Phacoemulsification Cataract Extraction and Lens Implant, with CC Score 2-3	638	309	5	0	636	0.0	0
BZ34C	Phacoemulsification Cataract Extraction and Lens Implant, with CC Score 0-1	5,194	2,136	14	<5	5,180	0.0	0
BZ40Z	Very Complex Oculoplastics Procedures	13	6	0	0	13	0.0	0
BZ41A	Complex Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	9	<5	0	0	9	0.0	0
BZ41B	Complex Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	45	21	<5	<5	40	0.1	0
BZ42A	Very Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	20	19	<5	0	20	0.0	0
BZ42B	Very Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	162	91	7	0	155	0.0	0
BZ43Z	Complex or Very Major, Oculoplastics Procedures, 18 years and under	13	8	<5	0	13	0.1	0
BZ44A	Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	21	18	0	<5	21	0.5	0
BZ44B	Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	240	135	<5	<5	234	0.1	0
BZ44C	Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 18 years and under	10	6	<5	<5	5	0.2	0
BZ45A	Intermediate Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	36	21	<5	<5	28	0.6	0
BZ45B	Intermediate Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	577	304	<5	<5	571	0.0	0
BZ45C	Intermediate Oculoplastics Procedures, between 4 and 18 years	28	14	<5	<5	23	0.1	0
BZ45D	Intermediate Oculoplastics Procedures, 3 years and under	20	17	<5	7	13	0.1	0
BZ46A	Minor Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over	427	210	0	0	427	0.0	0
BZ46B	Minor Oculoplastics Procedures, 18 years and under	21	6	0	0	21	0.0	0
BZ50Z	Very Complex, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	1.6	1

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
BZ51A	Complex, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	7	<5	7	0	0	1.6	1
BZ51B	Complex, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	24	14	9	5	10	0.8	1
BZ52Z	Very Complex or Complex, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 18 years and under	18	11	0	13	8	2.7	2
BZ53A	Very Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	8	6	<5	<5	<5	1.3	1
BZ53B	Very Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	8	6	<5	<5	<5	1.1	1
BZ54A	Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	45	18	13	7	25	2.4	0
BZ54B	Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	74	21	14	<5	60	0.3	0
BZ55Z	Very Major or Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 18 years and under	5	6	0	<5	5	0.2	0
BZ56A	Intermediate, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	37	20	<5	<5	34	0.2	0
BZ56B	Intermediate, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	50	15	0	0	50	0.0	0
BZ56C	Intermediate, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 18 years and under	20	11	0	0	21	0.0	0
BZ57A	Minor, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over	46	10	0	0	46	0.0	0
BZ57B	Minor, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 18 years and under	48	23	0	0	48	0.0	0
BZ60A	Very Complex, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 2+	9	<5	9	<5	0	2.5	1
BZ60B	Very Complex, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	13	11	6	<5	7	2.3	1
BZ61A	Complex, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 2+	24	13	17	<5	7	1.3	1
BZ61B	Complex, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	44	22	29	<5	15	1.0	1
BZ62A	Very Major, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 1+	14	12	0	0	14	0.0	0
BZ62B	Very Major, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0	11	<5	0	<5	11	0.2	0
BZ63A	Major, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 1+	26	10	<5	19	7	4.7	5
BZ63B	Major, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0	43	37	0	<5	43	0.2	0
BZ64A	Intermediate, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 1+	5	<5	0	<5	5	0.8	0
BZ64B	Intermediate, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0	<5	<5	0	<5	<5	0.5	1
BZ65Z	Minor, Cornea or Sclera Procedures	7	<5	0	<5	7	0.1	0
BZ70Z	Complex Ocular Motility Procedures	<5	<5	<5	0	<5	1.0	1
BZ71A	Very Major Ocular Motility Procedures, 19 years and over	11	5	<5	0	11	0.3	0

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
BZ71B	Very Major Ocular Motility Procedures, 18 years and under	7	6	<5	0	7	0.1	0
BZ72A	Major Ocular Motility Procedures, 19 years and over	51	18	8	0	47	0.1	0
BZ72B	Major Ocular Motility Procedures, between 4 and 18 years	113	67	<5	0	113	0.0	0
BZ72C	Major Ocular Motility Procedures, 3 years and under	6	5	0	0	6	0.0	0
BZ73A	Intermediate Ocular Motility Procedures, 19 years and over	28	13	<5	0	28	0.1	0
BZ73B	Intermediate Ocular Motility Procedures, 18 years and under	25	10	<5	0	25	0.0	0
BZ74Z	Minor Ocular Motility Procedures	<5	0	0	0	<5	0.0	0
BZ80A	Very Complex Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	14	8	6	0	8	2.4	0
BZ80B	Very Complex Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	25	14	<5	<5	17	0.6	0
BZ81A	Complex Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	57	41	20	7	30	1.1	0
BZ81B	Complex Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	223	127	80	35	109	0.8	0
BZ82Z	Very Complex or Complex, Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 18 years and under	<5	<5	0	<5	<5	0.5	1
BZ83A	Very Major Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	49	26	11	<5	38	0.3	0
BZ83B	Very Major Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	257	159	52	35	170	0.5	0
BZ84A	Major Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	262	176	0	<5	262	0.0	0
BZ84B	Major Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	358	235	9	<5	349	0.1	0
BZ85Z	Very Major or Major, Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 18 years and under	17	11	8	7	6	0.4	0
BZ86A	Intermediate Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	605	367	0	<5	605	0.0	0
BZ86B	Intermediate Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	946	616	5	14	927	0.1	0
BZ86C	Intermediate Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 18 years and under	5	5	0	0	5	0.0	0
BZ87A	Minor Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over	18	9	0	<5	18	0.0	0
BZ87B	Minor Vitreous Retinal Procedures, between 4 and 18 years	10	7	0	0	13	0.0	0
BZ87C	Minor Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 3 years and under	22	14	<5	0	22	0.0	0
BZ88A	Retinal Tomography, 19 years and over	18	10	0	0	18	0.0	0

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
BZ89A	Digital Retinal Photography, 19 years and over	<5	<5	0	0	<5	0.0	0
BZ90Z	Very Complex, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures	<5	<5	0	0	<5	0.0	0
BZ91A	Complex, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 2+	13	8	0	0	13	0.0	0
BZ91B	Complex, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	69	42	0	<5	69	0.0	0
BZ92A	Very Major, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 2+	10	6	<5	<5	6	0.9	0
BZ92B	Very Major, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	161	99	<5	0	161	0.0	0
BZ93A	Major, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 2+	23	14	<5	<5	18	0.3	0
BZ93B	Major, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	56	27	<5	<5	54	0.1	0
BZ94A	Intermediate, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 1+	61	23	<5	<5	57	0.0	0
BZ94B	Intermediate, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 0	227	78	0	16	211	0.1	0
BZ95Z	Minor, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures	309	178	0	0	311	0.0	0
CA01A	Complex Neck Procedures, with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	<5	0	0	20.0	20
CA01B	Complex Neck Procedures, with CC Score 3-6	<5	<5	<5	0	0	3.8	3
CA01C	Complex Neck Procedures, with CC Score 0-2	<5	<5	<5	0	0	5.0	5
CA02A	Very Major Neck Procedures with CC Score 2+	40	26	40	0	0	6.2	6
CA02B	Very Major Neck Procedures with CC Score 0-1	31	18	31	<5	0	4.2	3
CA03A	Major Neck Procedures with CC Score 2+	68	33	65	<5	<5	2.6	2
CA03B	Major Neck Procedures with CC Score 0-1	115	58	105	<5	10	1.6	1
CA04A	Intermediate Neck Procedures, 19 years and over	33	18	27	0	6	1.3	1
CA04B	Intermediate Neck Procedures, 18 years and under	10	5	8	0	6	0.4	0
CA05A	Minor Neck Procedures, 19 years and over	143	76	44	<5	99	0.2	0
CA05B	Minor Neck Procedures, 18 years and under	12	8	<5	0	12	0.0	0
CA10A	Septorhinoplasty, 19 years and over	62	35	33	0	29	0.4	0
CA10B	Septorhinoplasty, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	0	<5	0.0	0
CA11A	Septoplasty, 19 years and over	278	190	85	<5	193	0.2	0
CA11B	Septoplasty, 18 years and under	21	18	<5	0	21	0.0	0
CA12Z	Major Treatment of Epistaxis	70	38	<5	66	<5	1.2	1
CA13A	Minor Treatment of Epistaxis, 19 years and over	224	134	<5	212	12	1.0	1
CA13B	Minor Treatment of Epistaxis, 18 years and under	47	30	<5	8	39	0.2	0
CA14Z	Nasal Polypectomy	86	55	24	0	62	0.3	0
CA15Z	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of Internal Nose	93	46	8	<5	85	0.1	0
CA16Z	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of External Nose	442	220	12	<5	430	0.0	0
CA20Z	Complex Nose Procedures	13	7	7	0	6	2.0	0
CA21Z	Very Major Nose Procedures	17	<5	6	0	11	0.4	0
CA22Z	Major Nose Procedures	372	199	35	<5	337	0.2	0

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
CA23Z	Intermediate Nose Procedures	44	23	12	5	27	1.0	0
CA24A	Minor Nose Procedures, 19 years and over	51	22	6	<5	45	0.1	0
CA24B	Minor Nose Procedures, 18 years and under	10	6	<5	5	<5	0.3	0
CA25A	Minimal Nose Procedures, 19 years and over	140	74	7	65	68	0.3	0
CA25B	Minimal Nose Procedures, 18 years and under	104	57	7	22	75	0.1	0
CA26Z	Complex Sinus Procedures	16	11	7	0	9	0.4	0
CA27Z	Major Sinus Procedures	90	48	43	<5	47	0.4	0
CA28Z	Intermediate Sinus Procedures	153	80	88	6	59	0.7	1
CA29Z	Minor Sinus Procedures	67	37	19	6	42	0.7	0
CA30A	Radical or Revisional, Mastoid Procedures, 19 years and over	51	33	42	<5	9	1.2	1
CA30B	Radical or Revisional, Mastoid Procedures, 18 years and under	5	5	<5	0	5	0.0	0
CA31Z	Simple or Cortical, Mastoid Procedures	32	20	17	9	6	2.4	1
CA32A	Tympanoplasty, 19 years and over	134	65	65	<5	69	0.5	0
CA32B	Tympanoplasty, 18 years and under	82	37	27	0	55	0.2	0
CA33Z	Pinnaplasty	72	27	17	0	55	0.1	0
CA34A	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of External Ear, 19 years and over	421	326	16	<5	405	0.0	0
CA34B	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of External Ear, 18 years and under	40	22	<5	0	40	0.0	0
CA35A	Insertion of Grommets, 19 years and over	265	118	16	<5	249	0.0	0
CA35B	Insertion of Grommets, between 2 and 18 years	768	432	19	<5	749	0.0	0
CA35C	Insertion of Grommets, 1 year and under	90	49	<5	0	90	0.0	0
CA36A	Clearance of External Auditory Canal, 19 years and over	10	<5	0	<5	10	0.0	0
CA36B	Clearance of External Auditory Canal, 18 years and under	85	51	<5	5	80	0.0	0
CA38A	Evoked Potential Recording, 19 years and over	<5	0	0	0	<5	0.0	0
CA38B	Evoked Potential Recording, 18 years and under	37	28	0	0	39	0.0	0
CA39Z	Fixture for Bone Anchored Hearing Aids	38	23	6	<5	32	0.2	0
CA40Z	Fitting of Bone Anchored Hearing Aids	<5	<5	<5	0	<5	0.5	1
CA41Z	Bilateral Cochlear Implants	12	7	12	0	<5	0.4	0
CA42Z	Unilateral Cochlear Implant	37	20	26	<5	11	0.8	1
CA50Z	Complex Ear Procedures	23	14	15	0	8	0.7	1
CA51A	Very Major Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	21	12	15	0	6	0.8	1
CA51B	Very Major Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	33	19	13	0	20	0.3	0
CA52A	Major Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	64	47	28	<5	36	0.5	0
CA52B	Major Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	12	9	<5	0	12	0.1	0
CA53A	Intermediate Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	79	59	6	<5	73	0.3	0
CA53B	Intermediate Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	52	24	<5	0	52	0.0	0

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
CA54A	Minor Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	26	11	5	9	12	0.3	0
CA54B	Minor Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	15	6	<5	7	8	0.1	0
CA55A	Minimal Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	67	37	8	<5	59	0.1	0
CA55B	Minimal Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	96	47	<5	<5	91	0.0	0
CA60C	Tonsillectomy, 4 years and over	1,180	467	483	12	689	0.4	0
CA60D	Tonsillectomy, 3 years and under	35	26	27	0	8	0.7	1
CA61Z	Adenotonsillectomy	463	270	259	5	202	0.6	1
CA62Z	Adenoidectomy	330	187	25	0	305	0.1	0
CA63Z	Tracheostomy	15	8	<5	10	<5	1.1	1
CA64Z	Uvulopalatoplasty or Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty	14	12	5	0	9	0.2	0
CA65Z	Frenotomy or Frenectomy	64	48	0	<5	64	0.0	0
CA66A	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of Mouth, 19 years and over	644	307	45	<5	599	0.0	0
CA66B	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of Mouth, 18 years and under	43	22	<5	0	43	0.0	0
CA67A	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic, Larynx or Pharynx Procedures, with CC Score 2+	32	22	11	<5	21	0.6	0
CA67B	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic, Larynx or Pharynx Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	63	45	25	<5	38	0.6	0
CA68A	Therapeutic Endoscopic, Larynx or Pharynx Procedures, 19 years and over	85	44	25	<5	60	0.6	0
CA68B	Therapeutic Endoscopic, Larynx or Pharynx Procedures, 18 years and under	16	6	<5	<5	13	0.0	0
CA69A	Diagnostic, Laryngoscopy or Pharyngoscopy, 19 years and over	618	353	164	11	443	0.1	0
CA69B	Diagnostic, Laryngoscopy or Pharyngoscopy, between 2 and 18 years	35	26	<5	<5	31	0.0	0
CA69C	Diagnostic, Laryngoscopy or Pharyngoscopy, 1 year and under	15	10	<5	<5	12	0.1	0
CA70Z	Diagnostic Examination of Upper Respiratory Tract and Upper Gastrointestinal Tract	350	184	70	10	270	0.1	0
CA71A	Diagnostic Nasopharyngoscopy, 19 years and over	77	44	18	<5	59	0.1	0
CA71B	Diagnostic Nasopharyngoscopy, 18 years and under	<5	0	0	0	<5	0.0	0
CA80A	Very Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, with CC Score 5+	13	8	13	<5	0	33.9	29
CA80B	Very Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, with CC Score 2-4	31	18	31	<5	0	14.3	13
CA80C	Very Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	16	9	14	<5	<5	16.8	16
CA81A	Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	16.0	13
CA81B	Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	<5	<5	<5	0	<5	0.5	1

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
CA81C	Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	<5	<5	<5	0	0	3.0	3
CA81D	Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 1 year and under	8	6	8	0	0	1.9	2
CA82A	Very Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	11	7	6	<5	<5	5.4	2
CA82B	Very Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	17	13	7	10	<5	2.6	1
CA82C	Very Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	10	7	6	<5	<5	0.7	1
CA82D	Very Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 1 year and under	31	18	24	0	7	1.1	1
CA83A	Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	30	14	14	10	6	2.4	1
CA83B	Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	58	32	23	22	17	1.1	1
CA83C	Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 18 years and under	31	15	<5	24	7	1.2	1
CA84A	Intermediate, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	20	18	9	<5	11	1.6	0
CA84B	Intermediate, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	34	19	<5	5	29	0.3	0
CA84C	Intermediate, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 18 years and under	12	7	5	<5	<5	0.7	1
CA85A	Minor, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over	227	132	8	149	70	0.5	1
CA85B	Minor, Mouth or Throat Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	64	38	<5	44	20	0.5	1
CA86A	Minimal, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over	18	11	<5	<5	12	0.1	0
CA86B	Minimal, Mouth or Throat Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	57	37	11	38	11	0.2	0
CA86C	Minimal, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 1 year and under	11	7	<5	5	<5	0.1	0
CA90Z	Very Complex Maxillofacial Procedures	9	<5	9	0	0	19.0	12
CA91A	Complex Maxillofacial Procedures with CC Score 1+	5	<5	5	<5	0	6.0	2
CA91B	Complex Maxillofacial Procedures with CC Score 0	16	8	20	0	0	2.3	2
CA92A	Very Major Maxillofacial Procedures with CC Score 1+	9	7	9	<5	0	4.1	4
CA92B	Very Major Maxillofacial Procedures with CC Score 0	6	6	6	0	<5	2.3	1
CA93A	Major Maxillofacial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	12	13	<5	12	0	2.6	2
CA93B	Major Maxillofacial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	32	22	23	9	0	1.9	2
CA93C	Major Maxillofacial Procedures, 18 years and under	7	5	<5	5	<5	1.7	2
CA94Z	Intermediate Maxillofacial Procedures	49	31	23	8	18	2.2	1
CA95Z	Minor Maxillofacial Procedures	72	32	12	<5	60	0.1	0
CA96Z	Reduction or Fixation, of Jaw	127	101	11	116	0	2.1	2
CA97Z	Reduction or Fixation, of Cheekbone	101	89	53	48	<5	1.7	2

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
CA98Z	Reduction of Fracture of Nasal Bone	363	250	7	0	358	0.0	0
CB01A	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	18	15	6	12	0	43.8	36
CB01B	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	23	13	9	14	0	18.8	12
CB01C	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	71	53	44	28	0	9.8	5
CB01D	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	51	41	7	44	0	13.0	7
CB01E	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	91	63	29	58	8	9.6	4
CB01F	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	223	130	69	134	20	7.5	3
CB02A	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 5+	97	54	11	86	0	6.2	5
CB02B	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 1-4	214	120	35	181	0	4.4	3
CB02C	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0	178	93	16	162	0	2.7	2
CB02D	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	1,833	798	16	1,812	5	3.0	1
CB02E	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 1-4	2,010	976	28	1,953	29	1.6	1
CB02F	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	1,302	666	21	1,225	56	1.1	1
CD01A	Major Dental Procedures, 19 years and over	72	25	6	0	66	0.1	0
CD01B	Major Dental Procedures, 18 years and under	7	<5	<5	0	7	0.1	0
CD02A	Intermediate Dental Procedures, 19 years and over	55	27	9	<5	46	0.1	0
CD02B	Intermediate Dental Procedures, 18 years and under	13	7	<5	<5	11	0.0	0
CD03A	Minor Dental Procedures, 19 years and over	50	20	<5	<5	46	0.0	0
CD03B	Minor Dental Procedures, 18 years and under	28	19	<5	<5	24	0.0	0
CD04A	Major Surgical Removal of Tooth, 19 years and over	131	61	<5	<5	124	0.1	0
CD04B	Major Surgical Removal of Tooth, 18 years and under	22	14	<5	0	22	0.0	0
CD05A	Surgical Removal of Tooth, 19 years and over	97	40	<5	<5	94	0.0	0
CD05B	Surgical Removal of Tooth, 18 years and under	216	100	<5	<5	212	0.0	0
CD06A	Extraction of Multiple Teeth, 19 years and over	361	191	10	6	345	0.0	0



## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
CD06B	Extraction of Multiple Teeth, 18 years and under	4,331	2,316	18	29	4,284	0.0	0
CD07A	Minor Extraction of Tooth, 19 years and over	72	34	0	<5	72	0.0	0
CD07B	Minor Extraction of Tooth, 18 years and under	225	103	0	<5	225	0.0	0
CD08Z	Minor Dental Biopsy	25	12	<5	<5	23	0.0	0
CD09A	Minor Dental Restoration Procedures, 19 years and over	101	60	0	0	101	0.0	0
CD09B	Minor Dental Restoration Procedures, 18 years and under	82	45	0	0	82	0.0	0
CD10A	Creation of Dental Impression, 19 years and over	<5	<5	0	0	<5	0.0	0
CD11A	Dental Fitting or Insertion Procedures, 19 years and over	<5	0	0	0	<5	0.0	0
CD11B	Dental Fitting or Insertion Procedures, 18 years and under	<5	0	0	0	<5	0.0	0
CD12A	Adjustment of Dental Device, 19 years and over	<5	0	0	0	<5	0.0	0
DZ02H	Complex Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	30	15	30	<5	0	8.0	7
DZ02J	Complex Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	125	61	115	10	0	6.2	5
DZ02K	Complex Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	117	56	101	16	<5	5.2	5
DZ02L	Complex Thoracic Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	6	6	<5	6	0	5.8	6
DZ02M	Complex Thoracic Procedures, 1 year and under	<5	0	0	<5	0	0.0	0
DZ09J	Pulmonary Embolus with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	5	<5	0	5	0	9.4	9
DZ09K	Pulmonary Embolus with Interventions, with CC Score 0-8	16	10	0	16	0	7.9	7
DZ09L	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 12+	46	20	0	49	0	9.3	5
DZ09M	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 9-11	91	40	0	91	0	7.8	4
DZ09N	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	312	151	13	300	0	3.4	2
DZ09P	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	590	240	15	575	<5	2.9	2
DZ09Q	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	407	223	8	394	5	2.1	1
DZ10H	Lung Abscess-Empyema with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	7	<5	0	7	0	20.6	20
DZ10J	Lung Abscess-Empyema with Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	13	5	0	13	0	11.5	8
DZ10K	Lung Abscess-Empyema with Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	15	8	<5	15	0	12.7	11
DZ10L	Lung Abscess-Empyema without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	28	10	0	28	0	7.1	7
DZ10M	Lung Abscess-Empyema without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	55	26	<5	55	0	4.6	2
DZ10N	Lung Abscess-Empyema without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	79	59	<5	79	0	4.8	3
DZ11K	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 14+	11	7	0	11	0	19.4	14
DZ11L	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 9-13	23	18	<5	23	0	18.6	15
DZ11M	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Multiple Interventions, with	28	21	0	28	0	20.9	13

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
DZ11N	CC Score 0-8 Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 13+	51	24	0	53	0	13.3	7
DZ11P	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 8-12	249	115	<5	249	0	9.8	6
DZ11Q	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-7	290	139	<5	290	0	8.4	5
DZ11R	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 14+	487	202	<5	487	0	7.1	3
DZ11S	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 10-13	2,434	1,275	30	2,399	7	5.6	2
DZ11T	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 7-9	4,710	2,285	45	4,652	13	3.9	2
DZ11U	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	5,982	2,919	29	5,953	<5	3.2	2
DZ11V	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	4,482	2,250	27	4,445	10	2.4	1
DZ12C	Bronchiectasis with CC Score 8+	362	179	11	351	<5	4.8	2
DZ12D	Bronchiectasis with CC Score 5-7	512	198	28	484	<5	4.8	2
DZ12E	Bronchiectasis with CC Score 2-4	452	163	52	402	0	3.5	2
DZ12F	Bronchiectasis with CC Score 0-1	86	30	9	77	0	2.1	1
DZ13A	Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 1+	269	97	173	98	0	7.1	6
DZ13B	Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 0	5	0	<5	5	0	4.7	2
DZ14F	Pulmonary, Pleural or Other Tuberculosis, with Interventions	7	5	0	7	0	7.0	7
DZ14G	Pulmonary, Pleural or Other Tuberculosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	28.0	28
DZ14H	Pulmonary, Pleural or Other Tuberculosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	30	27	<5	30	0	5.7	3
DZ14J	Pulmonary, Pleural or Other Tuberculosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	58	49	5	53	<5	3.9	2
DZ15M	Asthma with Interventions	21	7	0	21	0	4.2	3
DZ15N	Asthma without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	75	20	0	75	0	2.9	2
DZ15P	Asthma without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	180	37	<5	180	0	2.7	2
DZ15Q	Asthma without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	543	133	6	537	<5	2.2	1
DZ15R	Asthma without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	953	286	<5	951	<5	1.7	1
DZ16H	Pleural Effusion with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 11+	<5	0	0	<5	0	11.0	11

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
DZ16J	Pleural Effusion with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	6	<5	<5	6	0	12.9	11
DZ16K	Pleural Effusion with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	15	6	<5	15	0	8.6	8
DZ16L	Pleural Effusion with Single Intervention, with CC Score 11+	16	10	<5	16	0	12.6	9
DZ16M	Pleural Effusion with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6-10	71	33	13	58	0	7.0	7
DZ16N	Pleural Effusion with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	96	44	10	86	0	6.6	5
DZ16P	Pleural Effusion without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	66	28	<5	63	<5	7.1	3
DZ16Q	Pleural Effusion without Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	325	159	9	303	16	3.5	1
DZ16R	Pleural Effusion without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	433	210	19	381	33	2.5	1
DZ17L	Respiratory Neoplasms with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 10+	5	<5	<5	<5	0	25.4	21
DZ17M	Respiratory Neoplasms with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 6-9	5	<5	<5	5	0	32.8	10
DZ17N	Respiratory Neoplasms with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	5	<5	<5	5	0	8.0	7
DZ17P	Respiratory Neoplasms with Single Intervention, with CC Score 10+	15	14	<5	15	0	12.5	12
DZ17Q	Respiratory Neoplasms with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6-9	51	32	6	45	0	9.2	6
DZ17R	Respiratory Neoplasms with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	86	42	34	52	0	5.4	3
DZ17S	Respiratory Neoplasms without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	74	42	5	73	0	10.0	5
DZ17T	Respiratory Neoplasms without Interventions, with CC Score 8-12	469	268	26	439	6	6.6	3
DZ17U	Respiratory Neoplasms without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	840	436	71	684	85	4.5	2
DZ17V	Respiratory Neoplasms without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	510	215	51	295	168	2.6	1
DZ18D	Sleep Disorders Affecting Breathing, with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	11	5	<5	11	0	13.3	3
DZ18E	Sleep Disorders Affecting Breathing, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	6	5	<5	6	0	6.9	3
DZ18F	Sleep Disorders Affecting Breathing, without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	40	8	<5	40	0	3.6	1
DZ18G	Sleep Disorders Affecting Breathing, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	22	13	0	22	<5	2.4	1
DZ19H	Other Respiratory Disorders with Multiple Interventions	<5	<5	0	<5	0	10.3	8
DZ19J	Other Respiratory Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5+	22	10	5	17	0	6.9	3
DZ19K	Other Respiratory Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	50	20	30	20	0	3.3	2
DZ19L	Other Respiratory Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	65	35	<5	61	<5	2.9	1

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
DZ19M	Other Respiratory Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 5-10	772	405	27	729	16	2.2	1
DZ19N	Other Respiratory Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	1,248	561	48	1,110	94	1.4	1
DZ20D	Pulmonary Oedema with Interventions	6	<5	0	6	0	6.7	8
DZ20E	Pulmonary Oedema without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	58	24	5	53	<5	3.6	2
DZ20F	Pulmonary Oedema without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	53	26	0	56	0	2.3	1
DZ22K	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	18	10	0	18	0	9.3	8
DZ22L	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection with Interventions, with CC Score 0-8	46	30	<5	46	0	7.2	5
DZ22M	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	119	62	<5	116	<5	5.3	3
DZ22N	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 9-12	670	309	5	669	0	3.7	2
DZ22P	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	2,156	962	12	2,138	6	2.8	1
DZ22Q	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	2,297	1,026	41	2,237	19	1.9	1
DZ23H	Bronchopneumonia with Multiple Interventions	8	<5	0	8	0	20.5	11
DZ23J	Bronchopneumonia with Single Intervention, with CC Score 11+	28	15	<5	28	0	10.1	6
DZ23K	Bronchopneumonia with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-10	38	23	<5	38	0	7.7	5
DZ23L	Bronchopneumonia without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	237	118	8	229	0	6.5	3
DZ23M	Bronchopneumonia without Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	529	273	<5	524	<5	5.0	2
DZ23N	Bronchopneumonia without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	378	200	<5	378	0	3.6	2
DZ24J	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 10+	9	8	<5	9	0	22.0	14
DZ24K	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-9	5	5	<5	<5	0	16.8	6
DZ24L	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 10+	18	15	0	18	0	10.9	7
DZ24M	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-9	63	37	<5	63	0	8.5	5
DZ24N	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, without Interventions, with CC Score 14+	106	71	<5	106	0	8.0	3
DZ24P	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, without Interventions, with CC Score 10-13	395	204	<5	395	0	6.7	3

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
DZ24Q	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, without Interventions, with CC Score 6-9	1,426	732	<5	1,426	0	4.1	2
DZ24R	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	1,397	775	<5	1,392	<5	3.3	1
DZ25G	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, with Interventions, with CC Score 7+	11	11	0	11	0	7.2	6
DZ25H	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-6	14	5	0	14	0	10.5	7
DZ25J	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 10+	37	17	0	39	0	8.5	2
DZ25K	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 7-9	130	62	0	130	0	5.4	2
DZ25L	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	246	142	<5	240	<5	4.3	2
DZ25M	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	221	122	<5	192	29	2.9	1
DZ26G	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 6+	5	<5	0	5	0	17.4	19
DZ26H	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	7	6	<5	7	0	6.0	6
DZ26J	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6+	11	10	0	11	0	12.0	7
DZ26K	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3-5	28	16	5	23	0	8.2	6
DZ26L	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	25	23	<5	25	0	6.0	3
DZ26M	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	142	77	<5	142	0	5.2	2
DZ26N	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	118	59	14	104	0	3.4	2
DZ26P	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	224	159	9	217	0	2.3	1
DZ27M	Respiratory Failure with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 11+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	27.5	28
DZ27N	Respiratory Failure with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-10	10	6	<5	10	0	12.1	11
DZ27P	Respiratory Failure with Single Intervention, with CC Score 11+	49	24	<5	49	0	9.9	7
DZ27Q	Respiratory Failure with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6-10	164	56	6	158	0	6.7	4
DZ27R	Respiratory Failure with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	107	49	8	101	0	5.0	3
DZ27S	Respiratory Failure without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	103	45	<5	103	0	6.8	3
DZ27T	Respiratory Failure without Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	408	154	8	400	0	4.2	2

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
DZ27U	Respiratory Failure without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	408	216	13	397	0	3.4	1
DZ28A	Pleurisy with CC Score 3+	20	7	0	20	<5	1.8	1
DZ28B	Pleurisy with CC Score 0-2	24	9	0	24	<5	0.7	0
DZ29G	Granulomatous, Allergic Alveolitis or Autoimmune Lung Disease, with Interventions	6	5	<5	6	0	10.6	5
DZ29H	Granulomatous, Allergic Alveolitis or Autoimmune Lung Disease, without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	66	37	<5	61	5	4.2	2
DZ29J	Granulomatous, Allergic Alveolitis or Autoimmune Lung Disease, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	98	37	<5	80	18	1.8	1
DZ29K	Granulomatous, Allergic Alveolitis or Autoimmune Lung Disease, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	97	43	<5	23	74	0.9	0
DZ37A	Non-Invasive Ventilation Support Assessment, 19 years and over	191	86	0	192	0	0.0	0
DZ37B	Non-Invasive Ventilation Support Assessment, 18 years and under	77	46	0	77	<5	0.0	0
DZ42Z	TB Nurse Support	163	82	<5	5	158	0.0	0
DZ50Z	Respiratory Sleep Study	5	<5	5	0	0	0.8	1
DZ51Z	Complex Tuberculosis	8	5	0	8	0	58.4	40
DZ62A	Very Complex Thoracic Procedures with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	<5	0	0	22.0	22
DZ62B	Very Complex Thoracic Procedures with CC Score 3-5	6	5	6	<5	0	7.7	7
DZ62C	Very Complex Thoracic Procedures with CC Score 0-2	5	<5	<5	<5	0	4.6	6
DZ63A	Major Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	16	11	9	7	<5	9.6	7
DZ63B	Major Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	35	23	27	8	<5	4.1	2
DZ63C	Major Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	47	31	28	5	14	2.4	2
DZ63E	Major Thoracic Procedures, 1 year and under	6	5	0	6	0	22.0	11
DZ64A	Intermediate Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	49	30	14	21	18	4.7	3
DZ64B	Intermediate Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	96	54	18	21	60	2.3	0
DZ64C	Intermediate Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	265	161	33	19	213	0.8	0
DZ64D	Intermediate Thoracic Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	5.8	6
DZ65A	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 9+	6	<5	0	6	0	11.5	7
DZ65B	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-8	7	5	0	7	0	7.7	8
DZ65C	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 9+	45	20	0	49	0	12.1	7

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
DZ65D	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5-8	162	77	0	162	0	6.7	5
DZ65E	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	163	70	<5	163	0	6.4	4
DZ65F	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	75	42	0	75	0	8.3	4
DZ65G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, without Interventions, with CC Score 9-12	486	217	<5	486	0	6.4	4
DZ65H	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	2,063	870	23	2,040	<5	5.0	3
DZ65J	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	2,500	1,006	30	2,470	0	3.9	3
DZ65K	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with length of stay 1 day or less, Discharged Home	4,423	1,965	16	4,388	19	0.6	1
DZ67Z	Major Therapeutic Bronchoscopy	72	37	61	<5	11	0.8	1
DZ68Z	Therapeutic Bronchoscopy	21	17	<5	8	13	0.3	0
DZ69A	Diagnostic Bronchoscopy, 19 years and over	1,693	882	53	69	1,571	0.0	0
DZ69B	Diagnostic Bronchoscopy, 18 years and under	21	14	<5	<5	19	0.0	0
DZ70Z	Endobronchial Ultrasound Examination of Mediastinum	220	141	<5	7	213	0.0	0
DZ71Z	Minor Thoracic Procedures	52	31	9	<5	43	0.1	0
EB02A	Endocarditis with CC Score 10+	151	94	19	132	0	5.8	4
EB02B	Endocarditis with CC Score 5-9	105	86	7	86	12	6.4	3
EB02C	Endocarditis with CC Score 0-4	50	33	0	50	<5	7.1	2
EB03A	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 14+	438	264	13	425	<5	7.3	3
EB03B	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 11-13	887	419	14	853	21	6.1	3
EB03C	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 8-10	1,942	987	32	1,849	62	5.0	2
EB03D	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 4-7	2,561	1,288	57	2,357	147	4.0	2
EB03E	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 0-3	682	398	9	461	212	2.6	1
EB04Z	Hypertension	549	206	23	489	37	1.6	1
EB05A	Cardiac Arrest with CC Score 9+	86	50	5	81	0	6.4	3
EB05B	Cardiac Arrest with CC Score 5-8	95	58	<5	95	0	3.5	1
EB05C	Cardiac Arrest with CC Score 0-4	93	55	6	87	0	3.3	2
EB06A	Cardiac Valve Disorders with CC Score 13+	79	53	<5	77	<5	5.7	3
EB06B	Cardiac Valve Disorders with CC Score 9-12	175	55	<5	168	<5	5.8	3
EB06C	Cardiac Valve Disorders with CC Score 5-8	409	194	30	359	21	4.8	3
EB06D	Cardiac Valve Disorders with CC Score 0-4	395	209	28	283	84	4.8	2

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
EB07A	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 13+	128	67	<5	123	<5	4.0	2
EB07B	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 10-12	397	181	7	388	6	4.2	2
EB07C	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 7-9	1,049	576	22	1,013	14	3.0	2
EB07D	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 4-6	1,875	1,001	67	1,697	111	2.2	1
EB07E	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 0-3	3,556	2,032	195	2,508	853	1.0	0
EB08A	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 13+	118	64	0	122	0	4.1	2
EB08B	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 10-12	285	155	<5	285	0	3.1	1
EB08C	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 7-9	742	388	11	724	7	2.3	1
EB08D	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 4-6	1,197	674	10	1,182	5	1.9	1
EB08E	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 0-3	1,431	769	<5	1,403	28	1.3	1
EB09A	Non-Interventional Congenital Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 3+	19	6	6	13	<5	6.1	2
EB09B	Non-Interventional Congenital Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 0-2	13	7	<5	6	<5	0.6	0
EB10A	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 13+	363	232	18	337	8	4.6	3
EB10B	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 10-12	572	343	<5	567	<5	4.3	2
EB10C	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 7-9	956	586	6	950	<5	3.5	2
EB10D	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 4-6	1,479	946	19	1,454	7	2.9	2
EB10E	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 0-3	1,551	1,158	11	1,540	0	2.5	2
EB12A	Unspecified Chest Pain with CC Score 11+	228	138	<5	225	<5	1.9	1
EB12B	Unspecified Chest Pain with CC Score 5-10	1,676	995	11	1,637	28	1.2	1
EB12C	Unspecified Chest Pain with CC Score 0-4	4,229	2,345	38	4,058	133	0.6	0
EB13A	Angina with CC Score 12+	48	28	0	48	0	3.1	1
EB13B	Angina with CC Score 8-11	220	171	0	220	<5	2.1	1
EB13C	Angina with CC Score 4-7	616	424	8	597	11	1.8	1
EB13D	Angina with CC Score 0-3	435	299	11	413	12	2.0	1
EB14A	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 13+	261	132	60	191	13	3.2	2
EB14B	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 9-12	494	335	75	399	20	4.2	2
EB14C	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 6-8	745	456	73	649	24	3.9	2
EB14D	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 3-5	893	526	93	749	52	3.5	2
EB14E	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 0-2	689	484	64	540	85	2.5	1
EB15A	Primary Pulmonary Hypertension with CC Score 9+	<5	0	0	<5	0	13.0	13
EB15B	Primary Pulmonary Hypertension with CC Score 4-8	<5	0	<5	<5	0	9.3	8
EB15C	Primary Pulmonary Hypertension with CC Score 0-3	<5	0	<5	<5	0	6.0	2
EC10B	Very Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 7-14	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	16.3	1



## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
EC10C	Very Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-6	5	<5	5	<5	0	4.1	3
EC11B	Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 7-14	7	7	7	<5	0	13.1	10
EC11C	Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-6	16	16	16	<5	0	12.6	9
EC12A	Very Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	17.3	17
EC12B	Very Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4-8	5	<5	5	0	0	11.0	12
EC12C	Very Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	8	8	8	0	0	12.0	11
EC13A	Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	18.3	18
EC13B	Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4-8	21	12	16	5	0	10.8	10
EC13C	Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	22	14	22	<5	0	8.6	7
EC14A	Intermediate Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	1.0	1
EC14B	Intermediate Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4-8	8	5	8	<5	0	3.7	1
EC14C	Intermediate Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	52	29	46	<5	<5	1.1	0
EC15A	Minor Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4+	14	10	<5	9	5	7.8	1
EC15B	Minor Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	45	27	23	7	15	0.6	0
EC20A	Diagnostic Percutaneous Intervention for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4+	41	30	5	11	25	3.8	0
EC20B	Diagnostic Percutaneous Intervention for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	43	28	8	7	28	0.4	0
EC21Z	Complex Echocardiogram for Congenital Heart Disease	97	51	15	5	79	0.0	0
EC22Z	Electrocardiogram Monitoring or Stress Testing, for Congenital Heart Disease	15	14	<5	0	15	0.0	0
ED05Z	Standard Heart Transplant	<5	<5	0	0	<5	0.0	0
ED07Z	Insertion of Short-Term Bridge to Transplant Ventricular Assist Device, without Heart Transplant	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	13.3	16
ED08Z	Complex Insertion of Long-Term Bridge to Transplant Ventricular Assist Device	<5	0	<5	0	0	229.0	229
ED12B	Complex Repair of Aortic Root with CC Score 0-6	<5	<5	<5	0	0	9.7	9
ED13B	Standard Repair of Aortic Root with CC Score 0-6	6	5	6	0	0	9.2	9

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
ED14A	Complex Repair of Ascending Thoracic Aorta with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	23.0	23
ED14B	Complex Repair of Ascending Thoracic Aorta with CC Score 0-6	5	<5	<5	<5	0	8.8	8
ED15A	Standard Repair of Ascending Thoracic Aorta with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	5.3	1
ED15B	Standard Repair of Ascending Thoracic Aorta with CC Score 0-6	15	8	7	8	0	8.8	9
ED20A	Complex, Repair or Replacement, of Multiple Heart Valves, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	<5	0	0	18.0	19
ED20B	Complex, Repair or Replacement, of Multiple Heart Valves, with CC Score 0-7	12	7	12	0	0	17.3	15
ED21A	Standard, Repair or Replacement, of Multiple Heart Valves, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	20.0	20
ED21B	Standard, Repair or Replacement, of Multiple Heart Valves, with CC Score 0-7	12	9	12	<5	0	20.6	16
ED22A	Complex, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 11+	<5	<5	<5	0	0	30.5	31
ED22B	Complex, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 6-10	6	5	<5	<5	0	29.3	19
ED22C	Complex, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 0-5	5	<5	5	0	0	6.0	7
ED23A	Standard, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 11+	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	23.3	26
ED23B	Standard, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 6-10	16	15	16	<5	0	15.5	14
ED23C	Standard, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 0-5	54	45	52	5	0	12.2	9
ED24A	Complex, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 11+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	20.0	20
ED24B	Complex, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 6-10	8	<5	8	<5	0	11.3	10
ED24C	Complex, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 0-5	31	15	26	5	0	12.7	12
ED25A	Standard, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 11+	5	<5	5	<5	0	21.7	21
ED25B	Standard, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 6-10	37	18	28	9	0	14.0	11
ED25C	Standard, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 0-5	197	120	179	18	<5	9.1	8
ED26A	Complex Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	<5	0	0	40.3	28

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
ED26B	Complex Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 5-9	8	8	8	<5	0	16.2	14
ED26C	Complex Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 0-4	30	26	24	<5	<5	8.7	8
ED27B	Major Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 5-9	19	23	19	<5	0	11.6	11
ED27C	Major Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 0-4	75	68	62	13	0	9.7	8
ED28A	Standard Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	<5	0	0	14.0	14
ED28B	Standard Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 5-9	37	32	30	8	0	11.5	12
ED28C	Standard Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 0-4	115	99	99	19	0	9.7	7
ED30A	Complex, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	10.3	15
ED30B	Complex, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 5-9	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	10.0	6
ED30C	Complex, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 0-4	<5	<5	<5	0	0	5.3	6
ED31A	Standard, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 10+	5	<5	<5	<5	0	11.0	7
ED31B	Standard, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 5-9	6	6	<5	6	0	5.3	6
ED31C	Standard, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 0-4	23	13	<5	17	<5	6.2	3
EY01A	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy, with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	11.5	9
EY01B	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy, with CC Score 0-8	64	58	48	16	<5	1.3	1
EY02A	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with CC Score 9+	11	7	<5	7	<5	4.5	1
EY02B	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with CC Score 0-8	369	281	230	106	33	1.9	1
EY03Z	Implantation of Biventricular Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention	7	<5	<5	<5	<5	1.4	1
EY04A	Implantation of Biventricular Pacemaker with CC Score 6+	13	13	8	<5	<5	0.7	1
EY04B	Implantation of Biventricular Pacemaker with CC Score 0-5	33	22	22	6	5	1.6	1
EY05A	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	12.5	13
EY05B	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	9	6	0	9	0	9.6	4
EY06A	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	8.3	1
EY06B	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 9-11	13	7	<5	13	0	5.9	3
EY06C	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 6-8	66	32	11	43	16	1.7	1

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
EY06D	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 3-5	266	159	47	138	81	0.9	0
EY06E	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 0-2	449	276	81	195	174	1.0	0
EY07A	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	12.3	6
EY07B	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	<5	<5	0	<5	0	10.5	11
EY08A	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 12+	6	6	0	6	0	7.5	5
EY08B	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 9-11	9	<5	0	9	0	7.3	3
EY08C	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 6-8	26	26	7	19	<5	1.9	1
EY08D	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 3-5	126	81	32	63	31	1.7	1
EY08E	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 0-2	199	120	42	53	107	0.5	0
EY11Z	Testing of Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator	5	<5	0	<5	<5	0.0	0
EY12A	Implantation of Electrocardiography Loop Recorder with CC Score 3+	44	23	5	12	27	1.3	0
EY12B	Implantation of Electrocardiography Loop Recorder with CC Score 0-2	284	147	18	24	244	0.3	0
EY13Z	Removal of Electrocardiography Loop Recorder	125	72	7	<5	118	0.0	0
EY14B	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy, with Extraction or Major Open Procedure, with CC Score 0-8	<5	<5	0	<5	0	29.0	29
EY15B	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator, with Extraction or Major Open Procedure, with CC Score 0-8	<5	<5	0	<5	0	63.0	63
EY16B	Extraction of Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator, with CC Score 0-9	7	6	<5	7	0	17.0	3
EY17A	Explantation or Attention to, Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	3.0	2
EY17B	Explantation or Attention to, Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator, with CC Score 0-5	35	25	21	7	7	0.7	1
EY20B	Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI) using Other Approach, with CC Score 0-7	7	<5	7	<5	0	11.6	8
EY21A	Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI) using Transfemoral Approach, with CC Score 8+	13	5	10	6	0	11.4	9
EY21B	Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI) using Transfemoral Approach, with CC Score 0-7	129	66	100	30	0	5.8	3
EY22A	Complex Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	20.0	19
EY22B	Complex Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired	11	9	<5	11	0	10.2	7

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
EY22C	Defect of Heart with CC Score 5-9 Complex Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 0-4	40	24	25	15	<5	2.3	1
EY23A	Standard Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	8.7	2
EY23B	Standard Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 5-9	6	<5	<5	6	0	4.1	2
EY23C	Standard Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 0-4	34	22	10	15	9	2.1	1
EY30A	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Ablation of Heart with CC Score 3+	11	14	9	5	0	4.6	3
EY30B	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Ablation of Heart with CC Score 0-2	102	63	95	<5	<5	1.6	1
EY31A	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Ablation of Heart with CC Score 3+	42	32	24	13	5	2.3	1
EY31B	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Ablation of Heart with CC Score 0-2	272	151	219	29	24	0.4	0
EY32A	Percutaneous Diagnostic Electrophysiology Studies with CC Score 2+	13	9	7	<5	<5	0.5	0
EY32B	Percutaneous Diagnostic Electrophysiology Studies with CC Score 0-1	73	42	55	5	13	0.0	0
EY40A	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 12+	16	12	<5	16	0	8.1	7
EY40B	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 8-11	44	33	<5	41	<5	4.8	2
EY40C	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 4-7	231	185	43	151	38	1.6	1
EY40D	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 0-3	572	454	123	293	156	1.0	0
EY41A	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 12+	22	16	0	22	0	2.6	2
EY41B	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 8-11	81	51	7	74	<5	2.7	2
EY41C	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 4-7	621	451	63	491	67	1.4	1
EY41D	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 0-3	2,102	1,602	352	1,277	474	0.7	0

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
EY42A	Complex Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 7+	39	18	<5	31	8	5.5	1
EY42B	Complex Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 4-6	144	95	20	65	61	2.3	0
EY42C	Complex Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 2-3	362	276	63	108	194	0.4	0
EY42D	Complex Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 0-1	367	253	68	75	224	0.2	0
EY43A	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 13+	18	13	0	18	0	11.9	10
EY43B	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 10-12	51	31	<5	46	<5	6.7	1
EY43C	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 7-9	196	127	16	147	33	3.6	1
EY43D	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 4-6	760	506	51	380	329	1.7	0
EY43E	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 2-3	1,430	971	107	523	801	0.8	0
EY43F	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 0-1	1,693	988	127	469	1,097	0.4	0
EY44A	Very Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	27.0	27
EY44B	Very Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 8-11	11	10	0	11	0	5.9	2
EY44C	Very Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 4-7	69	60	20	43	7	3.7	1
EY44D	Very Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 0-3	106	81	35	55	16	3.2	1
EY50Z	Complex Echocardiogram	784	437	47	80	658	0.1	0
EY51Z	Electrocardiogram Monitoring or Stress Testing	270	147	9	15	249	0.0	0
FD01A	Gastrointestinal Infections with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 4+	5	<5	0	5	0	9.4	6
FD01B	Gastrointestinal Infections with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	<5	0	0	<5	0	6.3	7
FD01C	Gastrointestinal Infections with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5+	17	10	0	21	0	13.7	5
FD01D	Gastrointestinal Infections with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2-4	48	18	<5	48	0	5.2	4
FD01E	Gastrointestinal Infections with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	78	33	<5	78	0	4.4	3
FD01F	Gastrointestinal Infections without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	232	100	9	224	0	5.2	2
FD01G	Gastrointestinal Infections without Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	672	261	10	661	5	3.1	2
FD01H	Gastrointestinal Infections without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	1,631	651	34	1,597	<5	2.4	1
FD01J	Gastrointestinal Infections without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	1,882	762	12	1,843	27	1.9	1
FD02A	Inflammatory Bowel Disease with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 3+	5	<5	<5	<5	0	15.2	4

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
FD02B	Inflammatory Bowel Disease with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	6	<5	<5	6	0	9.4	6
FD02C	Inflammatory Bowel Disease with Single Intervention, with CC Score 4+	14	8	<5	14	0	7.2	6
FD02D	Inflammatory Bowel Disease with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-3	179	80	21	161	0	5.8	4
FD02E	Inflammatory Bowel Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	164	87	11	153	0	6.8	3
FD02F	Inflammatory Bowel Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	200	68	11	177	12	3.5	2
FD02G	Inflammatory Bowel Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	776	319	44	574	158	2.3	1
FD02H	Inflammatory Bowel Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 0	6,183	3,117	80	878	5,225	0.3	0
FD03A	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 5+	12	8	<5	12	0	6.2	5
FD03B	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	41	26	0	41	0	4.8	4
FD03C	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Single Intervention, with CC Score 8+	33	22	0	33	0	9.9	4
FD03D	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5-7	69	39	<5	69	0	6.1	4
FD03E	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	282	168	7	277	0	4.1	3
FD03F	Gastrointestinal Bleed without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	124	71	<5	124	0	3.3	2
FD03G	Gastrointestinal Bleed without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	637	350	38	599	<5	2.5	1
FD03H	Gastrointestinal Bleed without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	2,357	1,341	71	2,269	17	1.8	1
FD04A	Nutritional Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	19	11	7	12	0	8.2	7
FD04B	Nutritional Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	6	5	<5	<5	0	8.7	7
FD04C	Nutritional Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	63	29	<5	63	0	3.9	1
FD04D	Nutritional Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 2-5	244	130	22	209	13	2.6	1
FD04E	Nutritional Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	216	83	17	124	75	2.3	1
FD05A	Abdominal Pain with Interventions	116	33	12	107	0	4.6	4
FD05B	Abdominal Pain without Interventions	4,942	1,618	81	4,766	95	1.6	1
FD10A	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 8+	19	17	0	19	0	10.9	6
FD10B	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	29	16	<5	29	0	9.3	8
FD10C	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	57	35	11	46	0	8.3	5
FD10D	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple	83	48	17	66	0	6.6	4

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
FD10E	Interventions, with CC Score 0-2 Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 9+	26	15	<5	26	0	11.9	8
FD10F	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5-8	191	98	18	174	0	9.6	5
FD10G	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3-4	270	148	33	237	0	6.3	4
FD10H	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	701	334	117	588	0	5.1	3
FD10J	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	111	70	<5	111	0	6.2	3
FD10K	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	1,383	654	73	1,299	11	4.2	2
FD10L	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	3,794	1,826	217	3,541	39	3.4	2
FD10M	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	8,810	4,067	389	8,117	304	2.3	1
FD11A	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 7+	7	6	<5	7	0	8.3	5
FD11B	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	17	11	7	10	0	9.9	9
FD11C	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	31	13	18	13	0	6.8	5
FD11D	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6+	47	32	6	44	0	11.7	7
FD11E	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3-5	68	45	16	52	0	7.8	6
FD11F	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	109	54	38	72	0	6.8	5
FD11G	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	125	90	5	120	0	5.6	3
FD11H	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	514	310	75	433	7	6.7	4
FD11J	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	489	273	80	394	15	5.4	3
FD11K	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	890	490	160	569	161	4.2	2



## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
FE01Z	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures	92	67	7	<5	85	0.8	0
FE02A	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	6	<5	0	<5	<5	1.7	0
FE02B	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	18	15	5	<5	13	0.5	0
FE02C	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	38	25	<5	<5	32	0.1	0
FE02F	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 18 years and under	14	7	0	14	<5	0.3	0
FE03A	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over	787	487	44	78	665	0.1	0
FE03B	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 18 years and under	15	7	<5	12	<5	0.3	0
FE10A	Endoscopic Insertion of Luminal Stent into Gastrointestinal Tract with CC Score 7+	26	20	<5	26	0	9.6	7
FE10B	Endoscopic Insertion of Luminal Stent into Gastrointestinal Tract with CC Score 4-6	54	26	12	36	6	8.7	3
FE10C	Endoscopic Insertion of Luminal Stent into Gastrointestinal Tract with CC Score 1-3	116	74	22	72	22	4.9	2
FE10D	Endoscopic Insertion of Luminal Stent into Gastrointestinal Tract with CC Score 0	113	83	16	43	54	1.2	0
FE11A	Endoscopic, Sclerotherapy or Rubber Band Ligation, of Lesion of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract, with CC Score 9+	6	<5	0	6	0	12.8	4
FE11B	Endoscopic, Sclerotherapy or Rubber Band Ligation, of Lesion of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract, with CC Score 6-8	10	8	0	10	0	5.2	4
FE11C	Endoscopic, Sclerotherapy or Rubber Band Ligation, of Lesion of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract, with CC Score 3-5	34	24	<5	27	7	2.7	1
FE11D	Endoscopic, Sclerotherapy or Rubber Band Ligation, of Lesion of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract, with CC Score 0-2	140	94	8	43	92	1.0	0
FE12A	Endoscopic Insertion of Gastrostomy Tube, 19 years and over	41	22	10	24	7	0.3	0
FE12B	Endoscopic Insertion of Gastrostomy Tube, 18 years and under	23	14	11	<5	12	0.9	1
FE13Z	Endoscopic Insertion of, Gastrojejunostomy or Jejunostomy Tube	29	12	<5	10	19	0.1	0
FE20Z	Therapeutic Endoscopic Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over	1,109	627	27	167	915	0.1	0
FE21Z	Diagnostic Endoscopic Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures with Biopsy, 19 years and over	12,224	5,669	75	587	11,562	0.0	0

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
FE22Z	Diagnostic Endoscopic Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over	6,305	2,952	76	676	5,553	0.0	0
FE23C	Endoscopic or Intermediate, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, between 5 and 18 years	254	126	14	17	223	0.1	0
FE23D	Endoscopic or Intermediate, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 4 years and under	31	22	<5	11	20	0.1	0
FE30Z	Therapeutic Colonoscopy, 19 years and over	5,553	3,285	80	14	5,461	0.0	0
FE31Z	Diagnostic Colonoscopy with Biopsy, 19 years and over	4,173	1,927	56	16	4,101	0.0	0
FE32Z	Diagnostic Colonoscopy, 19 years and over	5,489	2,659	89	17	5,387	0.0	0
FE33Z	Therapeutic Flexible Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	712	393	15	18	679	0.0	0
FE34Z	Diagnostic Flexible Sigmoidoscopy with Biopsy, 19 years and over	1,427	661	31	150	1,246	0.0	0
FE35Z	Diagnostic Flexible Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	3,489	1,569	39	145	3,305	0.0	0
FE36Z	Diagnostic or Therapeutic, Rigid Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	50	31	<5	17	33	0.2	0
FE37C	Endoscopic or Intermediate, Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, between 5 and 18 years	149	72	5	12	132	0.0	0
FE37D	Endoscopic or Intermediate, Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 4 years and under	14	9	<5	<5	8	0.4	0
FE40Z	Therapeutic, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure with Colonoscopy, 19 years and over	863	481	14	<5	849	0.0	0
FE41Z	Diagnostic, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure with Colonoscopy, with Biopsy, 19 years and over	2,141	917	33	5	2,105	0.0	0
FE42Z	Diagnostic, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure with Colonoscopy, 19 years and over	522	227	<5	<5	517	0.0	0
FE43Z	Therapeutic, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure with Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	50	29	0	<5	50	0.0	0
FE44Z	Diagnostic, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure with Sigmoidoscopy, with Biopsy, 19 years and over	312	107	7	16	290	0.0	0
FE45Z	Diagnostic, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure with Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	129	62	5	9	115	0.0	0
FE46Z	Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure, with Colonoscopy or Sigmoidoscopy, 18 years and under	154	89	20	0	134	0.1	0
FE50A	Wireless Capsule Endoscopy, 19 years and over	141	68	0	<5	141	0.0	0
FE50B	Wireless Capsule Endoscopy, 18 years and under	8	<5	0	0	8	0.0	0
FF01A	Very Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	11	6	6	5	0	32.0	21
FF01B	Very Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	18	14	18	<5	0	18.2	15

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
FF01C	Very Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	34	24	28	6	0	14.1	13
FF02A	Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	24	14	13	11	0	20.0	16
FF02B	Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	22	15	14	8	0	11.0	11
FF02C	Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	54	28	44	10	0	6.2	6
FF03A	Very Complex or Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	5.5	6
FF03B	Very Complex or Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-1	6	<5	<5	<5	0	1.8	2
FF04A	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7+	5	<5	0	5	0	17.8	14
FF04B	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-6	20	9	6	14	0	12.0	8
FF04C	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	62	37	6	59	0	5.8	4
FF04D	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	56	27	42	14	<5	4.4	3
FF04E	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	3.0	2
FF04F	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	5	<5	<5	<5	0	2.2	2
FF04G	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 1+	5	7	<5	5	0	4.9	4
FF04H	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 0	18	17	<5	18	0	2.4	2
FF05Z	Intermediate Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over	103	42	10	27	66	0.2	0
FF12Z	Sleeve Gastrectomy for Obesity	<5	0	<5	0	0	5.0	5
FF13Z	Gastric Band Procedures for Obesity	8	<5	8	<5	0	1.6	1
FF14Z	Adjustment of Gastric Band for Obesity	<5	0	<5	<5	0	1.7	2
FF20A	Complex Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7+	11	7	<5	11	0	33.2	29
FF20B	Complex Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-6	17	10	5	12	0	22.5	16

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
FF20C	Complex Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	16	9	7	9	0	12.3	7
FF20D	Complex Small Intestine Procedures, 18 years and under	5	<5	<5	5	0	30.7	6
FF21A	Very Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 8+	9	<5	0	9	0	13.7	12
FF21B	Very Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 5-7	22	12	<5	22	0	20.3	9
FF21C	Very Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-4	130	67	33	97	0	9.9	7
FF21D	Very Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	105	49	32	73	0	6.8	4
FF22A	Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7+	10	7	<5	10	0	32.8	16
FF22B	Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-6	36	23	14	22	0	18.7	8
FF22C	Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	66	39	36	30	<5	10.0	5
FF22D	Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	133	74	92	37	6	5.9	4
FF23A	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 2+	7	7	<5	7	0	4.7	4
FF23B	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 0-1	22	15	8	14	<5	7.4	3
FF23C	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 3+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	17.5	17
FF23D	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 1-2	7	<5	<5	7	0	4.7	4
FF23E	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 0	10	9	<5	10	0	1.8	1
FF30A	Very Complex Large Intestine Procedures with CC Score 9+	6	<5	<5	6	0	23.4	12
FF30B	Very Complex Large Intestine Procedures with CC Score 6-8	13	6	6	7	0	15.5	11
FF30C	Very Complex Large Intestine Procedures with CC Score 3-5	49	27	30	19	0	16.8	13
FF30D	Very Complex Large Intestine Procedures with CC Score 0-2	54	24	30	24	0	15.5	11
FF31A	Complex Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 9+	19	11	5	15	0	21.9	13
FF31B	Complex Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6-8	38	21	12	26	0	16.0	8

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
FF31C	Complex Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	153	83	81	72	0	14.5	12
FF31D	Complex Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	595	304	387	208	<5	9.3	7
FF32A	Proximal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	26	13	17	9	0	10.2	8
FF32B	Proximal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	88	43	68	20	0	8.5	7
FF32C	Proximal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	391	170	300	94	0	6.4	6
FF33A	Distal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	28	17	18	13	0	10.4	8
FF33B	Distal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	129	71	104	25	<5	6.1	5
FF34A	Major Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	19	5	8	11	0	10.2	7
FF34B	Major Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	27	7	24	<5	<5	6.3	4
FF34C	Major Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	28	<5	17	6	5	2.7	2
FF35A	Complex or Major, Large Intestine Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	12	6	7	7	0	7.4	6
FF35B	Complex or Major, Large Intestine Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	11	<5	7	<5	<5	7.5	5
FF35C	Complex or Major, Large Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 1+	<5	0	0	<5	0	18.7	13
FF35D	Complex or Major, Large Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 0	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	3.5	5
FF36Z	Intermediate Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over	250	127	60	67	125	0.4	0
FF37A	Appendicectomy Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 5+	17	9	0	17	0	10.0	5
FF37B	Appendicectomy Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-4	70	41	5	65	0	5.3	4
FF37C	Appendicectomy Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	360	185	14	346	0	3.6	3
FF37D	Appendicectomy Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	781	425	28	753	<5	2.1	2
FF37E	Appendicectomy Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 3+	20	17	0	20	0	6.1	6
FF37F	Appendicectomy Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 1-2	138	73	5	133	0	4.1	4
FF37G	Appendicectomy Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0	411	233	<5	411	0	2.0	2
FF40A	Major Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	79	41	13	36	30	2.2	1
FF40B	Major Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	197	130	34	57	106	0.7	0
FF40C	Major Anal Procedures, 18 years and under	12	9	<5	6	<5	7.4	2

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
FF41A	Intermediate Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	41	27	10	31	<5	3.5	2
FF41B	Intermediate Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	228	124	34	137	60	1.5	1
FF41C	Intermediate Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	1,041	686	87	531	425	0.7	1
FF41D	Intermediate Anal Procedures, 18 years and under	101	65	8	57	36	1.1	1
FF42Z	Minor Anal Procedures	259	123	29	7	223	0.1	0
FF43Z	Minimal Anal Procedures	339	198	<5	6	333	0.0	0
FF47Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator for Treatment of Faecal Incontinence	<5	0	0	0	<5	0.0	0
FF48Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator Electrodes for Treatment of Faecal Incontinence	<5	0	0	0	<5	0.0	0
FF50A	Complex General Abdominal Procedures with CC Score 6+	<5	0	0	<5	0	2.0	2
FF50B	Complex General Abdominal Procedures with CC Score 3-5	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	5.3	3
FF50C	Complex General Abdominal Procedures with CC Score 0-2	6	<5	<5	<5	0	9.5	5
FF51A	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 10+	8	6	<5	8	0	12.9	10
FF51B	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6-9	40	21	6	35	0	10.9	8
FF51C	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	91	55	20	71	<5	10.2	6
FF51D	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	123	51	41	72	10	6.2	4
FF51E	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	229	94	85	92	52	2.7	2
FF51F	Major General Abdominal Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	7	5	<5	<5	<5	7.0	1
FF51G	Major General Abdominal Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	5	6	0	<5	5	3.3	0
FF51H	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	19.7	28
FF51J	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 0-1	7	<5	0	7	0	3.0	1
FF52A	Intermediate Therapeutic General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	5	<5	<5	<5	0	5.4	3
FF52B	Intermediate Therapeutic General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	21	9	6	10	5	3.4	2
FF52C	Intermediate Therapeutic General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years	42	12	10	14	18	2.4	1

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
FF52D	and over, with CC Score 0 Intermediate Therapeutic General Abdominal Procedures, 18 years and under	11	5	<5	6	5	2.0	1
FF53A	Minor Therapeutic or Diagnostic, General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over	821	486	129	176	517	0.2	0
FF53B	Minor Therapeutic or Diagnostic, General Abdominal Procedures, 18 years and under	6	<5	0	<5	6	0.4	0
FF60A	Complex Hernia Procedures with CC Score 5+	11	7	<5	11	0	14.7	12
FF60B	Complex Hernia Procedures with CC Score 3-4	25	18	6	19	0	6.3	5
FF60C	Complex Hernia Procedures with CC Score 1-2	23	12	15	8	<5	5.4	5
FF60D	Complex Hernia Procedures with CC Score 0	24	19	11	<5	13	1.3	0
FF61A	Abdominal Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	21	15	<5	21	0	10.1	5
FF61B	Abdominal Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-3	140	64	79	52	12	3.6	3
FF61C	Abdominal Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	144	71	65	19	62	1.6	1
FF61D	Abdominal Hernia Procedures, 18 years and under	7	5	<5	0	7	0.0	0
FF62A	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	25	20	7	18	0	6.5	4
FF62B	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	130	98	37	73	21	2.8	2
FF62C	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	374	305	166	99	109	1.4	1
FF62D	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	1,306	1,170	332	59	915	0.4	0
FF62E	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	53	33	<5	<5	48	0.1	0
FF62F	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 1 year and under	29	27	13	5	11	1.1	1
FF63A	Herniotomy Procedures, 2 years and over	104	92	<5	5	99	0.3	0
FF63B	Herniotomy Procedures, 1 year and under	48	44	15	<5	33	1.6	0
FF70A	Multiple Very Complex Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7+	7	8	<5	7	0	57.7	56
FF70B	Multiple Very Complex Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-6	33	21	12	21	0	23.3	17
FF70C	Multiple Very Complex Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 18 years and under	<5	0	0	<5	0	4.0	4

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
GA03C	Very Complex, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 4+	19	11	14	5	0	29.2	18
GA03D	Very Complex, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 2-3	13	9	13	<5	0	16.3	15
GA03E	Very Complex, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	19	9	19	<5	0	14.6	13
GA04C	Complex, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 3+	7	6	7	<5	0	12.6	12
GA04D	Complex, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-2	30	10	30	<5	0	8.5	7
GA05C	Very Major, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 3+	34	16	9	25	0	16.0	9
GA05D	Very Major, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-2	60	28	37	23	<5	5.7	6
GA06C	Major, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 2+	22	8	16	6	<5	14.4	8
GA06D	Major, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	24	11	14	10	<5	6.5	7
GA07C	Intermediate, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 3+	37	17	19	18	<5	12.9	8
GA07D	Intermediate, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 1-2	69	31	35	36	0	6.4	6
GA07E	Intermediate, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0	68	26	35	33	0	6.4	4
GA10G	Open or Laparoscopic, Cholecystectomy, 18 years and under	18	5	11	<5	<5	2.3	1
GA10H	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	44	21	26	13	5	4.5	2
GA10J	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-3	465	148	273	124	69	3.0	2
GA10K	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	1,223	262	625	191	410	1.3	1
GA10L	Open Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	42	25	20	22	0	8.3	7
GA10M	Open Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	64	24	34	30	0	6.1	5
GA10N	Open Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	83	36	49	34	<5	4.8	4
GA11Z	Pancreatic Necrosectomy	15	12	<5	11	<5	20.5	15
GA13A	Minor, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 1+	9	6	<5	<5	<5	6.1	4
GA13B	Minor, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0	15	6	8	<5	<5	1.7	0
GB05F	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 5+	13	6	<5	10	<5	13.3	8



Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
GB05G	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 2-4	10	5	0	10	<5	4.1	4
GB05H	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 0-1	37	9	<5	13	24	1.9	0
GB06E	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 6+	87	54	9	73	5	8.0	6
GB06F	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 4-5	101	53	11	81	9	5.6	4
GB06G	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 2-3	275	137	28	173	74	3.5	2
GB06H	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 0-1	758	320	135	281	342	1.9	0
GB09D	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 5+	26	13	<5	26	0	10.4	7
GB09E	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 2-4	62	27	11	43	8	4.7	3
GB09F	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 0-1	59	30	14	27	18	2.6	0
GB10Z	Diagnostic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography, with Biopsy or Cytology	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	1.0	1
GB11Z	Diagnostic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography	73	36	15	27	32	0.2	0
GB12Z	Endoscopic Ultrasound Examination, of Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Duct, with Biopsy or Cytology	137	75	<5	5	132	0.0	0
GB13Z	Endoscopic Ultrasound Examination, of Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Duct	274	97	<5	5	269	0.0	0
GC01C	Liver Failure Disorders with Multiple Interventions	19	12	<5	19	0	15.9	10
GC01D	Liver Failure Disorders with Single Intervention	56	47	<5	56	0	7.7	7
GC01E	Liver Failure Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	220	128	15	208	0	4.6	2
GC01F	Liver Failure Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	314	197	<5	310	<5	3.7	2
GC12C	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Multiple Interventions	11	5	0	11	0	15.5	13
GC12D	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5+	28	21	<5	28	0	10.8	7
GC12E	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2-4	33	16	5	28	0	8.5	6
GC12F	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	27	16	6	21	0	6.9	4

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
GC12G	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	244	149	13	231	0	5.8	4
GC12H	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	375	193	31	336	10	4.6	3
GC12J	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	401	188	33	287	81	3.1	1
GC12K	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	199	56	19	79	101	1.7	0
GC17A	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 9+	14	5	<5	14	0	23.1	15
GC17B	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 4-8	36	22	<5	36	0	14.1	10
GC17C	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	22	12	<5	22	0	13.7	13
GC17D	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 9+	61	39	<5	61	0	11.4	9
GC17E	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 4-8	182	102	11	171	0	8.2	6
GC17F	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-3	259	128	20	239	<5	7.8	6
GC17G	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	545	318	15	534	0	5.4	4
GC17H	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	1,263	639	63	1,200	<5	4.3	3
GC17J	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	3,393	1,807	108	3,266	21	3.6	2
GC17K	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	4,916	2,091	159	4,402	355	2.7	2
GC18A	Non-Obstructive Jaundice with CC Score 5+	43	25	0	44	0	3.0	2
GC18B	Non-Obstructive Jaundice with CC Score 0-4	222	125	<5	218	<5	2.2	1
HC20H	Vertebral Column Injury with Interventions	10	5	0	10	0	34.8	10
HC20J	Vertebral Column Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	234	71	<5	234	0	9.2	3
HC20K	Vertebral Column Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	355	110	<5	355	0	6.9	3
HC20L	Vertebral Column Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	355	126	<5	355	0	3.5	2
HC20M	Vertebral Column Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 0	142	74	0	142	<5	2.9	1
HC21D	Spinal Cord Injury with CC Score 2+	10	7	0	10	0	28.2	10
HC21E	Spinal Cord Injury with CC Score 0-1	<5	<5	0	<5	0	2.7	2

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HC26D	Scoliosis or Other Spinal Deformity, with CC Score 3+	16	<5	<5	11	<5	3.8	2
HC26E	Scoliosis or Other Spinal Deformity, with CC Score 1-2	14	6	<5	8	6	1.9	2
HC26F	Scoliosis or Other Spinal Deformity, with CC Score 0	12	<5	<5	<5	10	0.5	0
HC27H	Degenerative Spinal Conditions with Interventions, with CC Score 3+	8	6	0	8	0	7.8	4
HC27J	Degenerative Spinal Conditions with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	7	<5	0	7	0	5.6	3
HC27K	Degenerative Spinal Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	16	<5	<5	16	0	18.2	8
HC27L	Degenerative Spinal Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	112	53	<5	112	0	5.4	2
HC27M	Degenerative Spinal Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	315	137	7	308	<5	3.3	1
HC27N	Degenerative Spinal Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	946	361	23	885	42	2.1	1
HC28H	Spinal Cord Conditions with Interventions	5	6	<5	5	0	48.1	25
HC28J	Spinal Cord Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	17	13	0	17	0	269.1	7
HC28K	Spinal Cord Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 5-6	19	10	<5	19	0	13.8	5
HC28L	Spinal Cord Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	30	17	6	24	0	17.7	6
HC28M	Spinal Cord Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	53	26	5	48	0	5.4	2
HC29A	Inflammatory Spinal Conditions with CC Score 2+	77	56	15	28	34	1.9	0
HC29B	Inflammatory Spinal Conditions with CC Score 0-1	191	114	25	39	127	1.3	0
HC30D	Spinal Tumours with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	<5	0	9.4	4
HC30E	Spinal Tumours with CC Score 0-1	8	6	<5	<5	0	11.9	7
HC31H	Spinal Infection with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	6	5	0	6	0	34.5	28
HC31J	Spinal Infection with Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	8	5	<5	8	0	38.4	27
HC31K	Spinal Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 10+	10	11	5	5	<5	2.5	1
HC31L	Spinal Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 6-9	24	13	<5	24	0	8.6	7
HC31M	Spinal Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	50	29	0	51	0	6.1	3
HC31N	Spinal Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	79	45	<5	79	0	4.6	2
HC32G	Low Back Pain with Interventions	5	<5	<5	5	0	11.5	11
HC32H	Low Back Pain without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	50	26	0	50	0	3.5	1
HC32J	Low Back Pain without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	96	32	<5	96	0	2.6	1
HC32K	Low Back Pain without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	376	142	<5	339	37	1.3	1
HC50A	Very Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 19 years and over	<5	0	<5	0	0	1.0	1

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
HC50B	Very Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 18 years and under	<5	0	<5	0	0	7.0	7
HC51B	Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-6	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	53.0	53
HC51C	Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	6.5	7
HC51D	Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 18 years and under, with CC Score 3+	<5	0	<5	0	0	1.0	1
HC51E	Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-2	21	5	21	<5	0	5.0	5
HC52B	Complex Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 4-6	<5	<5	0	<5	0	16.0	16
HC52C	Complex Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 2-3	11	8	0	11	0	22.0	21
HC52D	Complex Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 0-1	6	<5	<5	<5	0	14.8	10
HC53A	Very Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	16.0	18
HC53B	Very Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 2-3	<5	<5	0	<5	0	19.3	17
HC53C	Very Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 0-1	7	<5	<5	<5	0	9.3	9
HC54A	Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 4+	5	0	5	<5	0	17.4	10
HC54B	Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 2-3	14	9	14	<5	0	11.0	6
HC54C	Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 0-1	48	19	34	9	5	5.3	4
HC60A	Very Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	5	<5	<5	5	0	13.0	8
HC60B	Very Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	13	5	7	6	0	6.3	6
HC60C	Very Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	40	21	26	14	<5	3.2	3
HC61A	Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	10	<5	5	5	0	24.5	17
HC61B	Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	20	13	7	13	0	14.1	9
HC61C	Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	58	27	40	18	<5	5.4	4
HC62A	Very Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	5	5	5	<5	0	15.1	11
HC62B	Very Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	20	11	11	9	0	9.3	6
HC62C	Very Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	31	15	23	8	0	4.1	2
HC63A	Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	22	14	17	5	0	7.9	3
HC63B	Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	43	30	34	9	<5	3.7	2
HC63C	Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	103	54	87	12	5	2.1	1
HC64A	Intermediate Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	25	14	12	13	0	13.0	7
HC64B	Intermediate Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	45	31	36	9	<5	3.7	2
HC64C	Intermediate Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	221	94	130	60	31	2.1	1
HC65Z	Minor Extradural Spinal Procedures	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.5	1
HC70A	Complex Intradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2+	9	<5	9	<5	0	7.3	4

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HC70B	Complex Intradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	15	7	10	5	<5	4.8	3
HC71Z	Major Intradural Spinal Procedures	12	6	<5	9	<5	8.8	8
HC72A	Diagnostic Spinal Puncture, 19 years and over	762	266	6	363	393	0.4	0
HC72B	Diagnostic Spinal Puncture, between 6 and 18 years	44	25	8	24	12	0.4	0
HC72C	Diagnostic Spinal Puncture, 5 years and under	19	12	<5	13	<5	0.6	1
HD21D	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 12+	47	24	<5	47	0	4.4	2
HD21E	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 9-11	88	48	<5	83	<5	6.9	2
HD21F	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 6-8	156	69	7	140	9	2.9	1
HD21G	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 3-5	392	212	20	346	26	1.9	1
HD21H	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 0-2	789	430	29	610	151	0.8	0
HD23D	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 12+	37	21	9	28	<5	4.5	3
HD23E	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 9-11	148	59	23	112	13	3.9	2
HD23F	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 7-8	333	155	34	175	124	3.5	1
HD23G	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 5-6	437	165	63	194	183	2.6	0
HD23H	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 3-4	717	240	68	293	357	1.6	0
HD23J	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 0-2	2,030	795	101	372	1,560	0.7	0
HD24D	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 12+	70	40	<5	70	0	9.1	3
HD24E	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 8-11	175	54	15	152	9	7.2	3
HD24F	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 5-7	216	77	24	167	25	4.5	2
HD24G	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 2-4	323	105	23	213	87	3.1	1
HD24H	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 0-1	359	107	36	53	270	0.9	0
HD25D	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 13+	105	46	<5	105	0	6.5	3
HD25E	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 9-12	196	117	26	158	13	5.4	2
HD25F	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 5-8	360	233	17	344	0	7.1	2
HD25G	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 2-4	195	115	7	190	0	5.5	3
HD25H	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 0-1	85	56	11	74	0	3.9	2
HD26D	Musculoskeletal Signs or Symptoms, with CC Score 12+	56	23	<5	54	<5	3.6	1
HD26E	Musculoskeletal Signs or Symptoms, with CC Score 8-11	170	38	<5	166	<5	3.2	1
HD26F	Musculoskeletal Signs or Symptoms, with CC Score 4-7	378	124	6	363	9	2.8	1
HD26G	Musculoskeletal Signs or Symptoms, with CC Score 0-3	370	161	<5	337	33	1.4	1

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HD39D	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 11+	18	<5	0	22	0	6.9	5
HD39E	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 8-10	36	9	<5	34	<5	4.1	2
HD39F	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 6-7	48	10	0	48	0	3.5	2
HD39G	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 3-5	48	17	<5	46	<5	6.4	3
HD39H	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 0-2	26	11	0	26	<5	3.9	3
HD40D	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 12+	56	43	30	26	<5	7.5	2
HD40E	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 8-11	141	79	17	107	17	7.0	4
HD40F	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 5-7	302	109	33	152	117	4.0	1
HD40G	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 2-4	556	147	67	148	341	1.9	0
HD40H	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 0-1	511	70	70	38	404	0.9	0
HE11A	Hip Fracture with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	22.5	24
HE11B	Hip Fracture with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-7	9	7	<5	9	0	21.1	14
HE11C	Hip Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 8+	5	<5	0	5	0	16.0	8
HE11D	Hip Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-7	15	8	<5	15	0	23.9	16
HE11E	Hip Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 12+	55	23	<5	55	0	13.8	4
HE11F	Hip Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 8-11	262	116	8	254	0	10.5	5
HE11G	Hip Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	1,241	409	31	1,210	<5	8.1	4
HE11H	Hip Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	1,779	509	49	1,730	0	5.8	3
HE12A	Other Injury of Hip with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	9	6	0	9	0	11.4	7
HE12B	Other Injury of Hip with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	17	19	<5	17	0	3.6	3
HE12C	Other Injury of Hip without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	95	51	<5	95	0	4.0	1
HE12D	Other Injury of Hip without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	156	58	0	156	0	3.1	1
HE12E	Other Injury of Hip without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	213	82	<5	213	0	2.2	1
HE21A	Knee Fracture with Multiple Interventions	5	<5	0	5	0	8.8	6
HE21B	Knee Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5+	10	<5	<5	10	0	25.1	7
HE21C	Knee Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2-4	10	5	<5	10	0	22.6	14
HE21D	Knee Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	9	<5	<5	9	0	4.0	2
HE21E	Knee Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	115	29	<5	115	0	8.7	4
HE21F	Knee Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	232	73	7	225	0	7.5	4
HE21G	Knee Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	486	225	28	458	<5	3.6	2
HE22A	Other Injury of Knee with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 6+	6	<5	0	6	0	13.2	6
HE22B	Other Injury of Knee with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	6	<5	<5	6	0	9.3	9
HE22C	Other Injury of Knee with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	6	6	0	6	0	5.0	5
HE22D	Other Injury of Knee with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6+	13	<5	<5	13	0	11.1	6
HE22E	Other Injury of Knee with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3-5	6	<5	0	10	0	7.3	7

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HE22F	Other Injury of Knee with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	16	13	<5	16	0	5.2	4
HE22G	Other Injury of Knee without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	26	14	0	26	0	4.9	3
HE22H	Other Injury of Knee without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	90	29	0	90	0	4.0	2
HE22J	Other Injury of Knee without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	131	40	<5	131	0	2.8	1
HE22K	Other Injury of Knee without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	173	101	<5	171	<5	2.2	1
HE31A	Foot Fracture with Multiple Interventions	7	5	0	7	0	17.7	6
HE31B	Foot Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2+	7	<5	0	7	0	10.9	10
HE31C	Foot Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	9	5	0	9	0	3.0	3
HE31D	Foot Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	44	<5	0	44	0	9.0	4
HE31E	Foot Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	123	42	0	123	0	5.4	2
HE31F	Foot Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	93	35	<5	93	0	4.1	2
HE31G	Foot Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	311	151	14	297	<5	2.5	1
HE32A	Other Injury of Foot with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	5	5	<5	<5	0	11.8	5
HE32B	Other Injury of Foot with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	7	7	<5	7	0	3.6	3
HE32C	Other Injury of Foot without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	29	13	0	32	0	2.5	1
HE32D	Other Injury of Foot without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	16	<5	0	16	0	3.5	1
HE32E	Other Injury of Foot without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	35	20	<5	35	0	1.9	1
HE41A	Hand Fracture with Interventions	7	7	0	7	0	2.6	2
HE41B	Hand Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 3+	49	20	<5	49	0	3.1	2
HE41C	Hand Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	32	16	0	32	0	2.2	1
HE41D	Hand Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0	63	49	8	50	5	1.0	0
HE42A	Other Injury of Hand with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	<5	0	0	<5	0	3.3	3
HE42B	Other Injury of Hand with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	34	29	<5	34	0	2.3	2
HE42C	Other Injury of Hand without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	27	5	0	29	0	3.4	1
HE42D	Other Injury of Hand without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	62	29	0	62	0	2.2	1
HE42E	Other Injury of Hand without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	144	107	5	139	0	0.8	1
HE51A	Arm Fracture with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	13.0	10
HE51B	Arm Fracture with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	5	<5	0	5	0	9.2	12
HE51C	Arm Fracture with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	15	8	<5	15	0	4.0	2
HE51D	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	60	6	0	61	0	6.4	2
HE51E	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	175	49	0	175	0	4.8	2
HE51F	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	178	51	<5	178	0	4.6	2
HE51G	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	363	97	5	360	0	3.6	2
HE51H	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	453	150	43	396	14	2.1	1
HE52A	Other Injury of Arm with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	2.5	3

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HE52B	Other Injury of Arm with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	18	13	<5	18	0	3.0	2
HE52C	Other Injury of Arm without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	36	22	<5	36	0	3.6	1
HE52D	Other Injury of Arm without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	55	19	0	55	0	2.1	1
HE52E	Other Injury of Arm without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	90	44	<5	88	<5	3.0	1
HE52F	Other Injury of Arm without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	197	106	<5	194	<5	1.1	0
HE71A	Rib or Chest Fracture, with Interventions	12	8	0	12	0	8.4	6
HE71B	Rib or Chest Fracture, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	159	99	0	159	0	4.8	2
HE71C	Rib or Chest Fracture, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	223	125	<5	223	0	3.5	2
HE71D	Rib or Chest Fracture, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	280	154	0	280	<5	2.5	2
HE72A	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, with Interventions	8	6	<5	8	0	10.9	6
HE72B	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	46	23	0	48	0	3.8	2
HE72C	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	98	28	0	101	0	3.3	2
HE72D	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	86	31	0	86	0	1.9	1
HE72E	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	179	97	0	181	0	1.3	1
HE81A	Infection or Inflammatory Reaction, due to, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 6+	41	34	5	36	0	6.2	2
HE81B	Infection or Inflammatory Reaction, due to, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 3-5	45	26	5	40	0	21.8	12
HE81C	Infection or Inflammatory Reaction, due to, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 0-2	38	25	9	29	<5	9.8	5
HE82A	Other Complications of, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 7+	14	11	<5	14	0	9.9	5
HE82B	Other Complications of, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 4-6	30	13	<5	30	0	5.6	3
HE82C	Other Complications of, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 2-3	47	14	11	37	0	4.8	2
HE82D	Other Complications of, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts with CC Score 0-1	55	28	21	34	<5	2.3	2
HE83A	Early Complications of Trauma or Injury of Non-Specific Joint Site, with CC Score 5+	15	10	0	15	0	7.0	3
HE83B	Early Complications of Trauma or Injury of Non-Specific Joint Site, with CC Score 2-4	54	47	0	54	0	2.8	2



## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HE83C	Early Complications of Trauma or Injury of Non-Specific Joint Site, with CC Score 0-1	53	37	0	53	0	3.0	1
HN12A	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 10+	20	10	20	<5	0	16.7	8
HN12B	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 8-9	32	11	32	<5	0	8.1	7
HN12C	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 6-7	97	47	85	12	0	7.3	4
HN12D	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4-5	207	109	186	21	0	5.8	3
HN12E	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	437	203	417	20	<5	3.9	3
HN12F	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	727	321	686	29	12	2.8	2
HN13A	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 10+	<5	0	0	<5	0	21.5	22
HN13B	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6-9	7	5	<5	7	0	20.9	31
HN13C	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-5	9	<5	<5	9	0	15.0	7
HN13D	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	6	<5	6	<5	0	6.7	4
HN13E	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	7	<5	<5	7	0	9.9	4
HN13F	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	10	6	<5	5	<5	3.9	3
HN13G	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under, with CC Score 1+	6	5	6	0	<5	1.9	2
HN13H	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0	18	5	15	<5	<5	2.6	2
HN14A	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	15	7	<5	15	0	36.9	22
HN14B	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-5	19	11	6	13	<5	11.7	5
HN14C	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	41	20	10	31	<5	6.4	2
HN14D	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	26	11	8	12	6	4.4	3
HN14E	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	79	43	24	14	41	1.5	0
HN14F	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	13	11	<5	<5	9	1.7	0
HN14G	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18	18	7	9	0	9	0.6	0

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
	years, with CC Score 0							
HN14H	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	16	<5	10	<5	6	1.3	1
HN15A	Minor Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over	39	21	13	<5	26	0.3	0
HN15B	Minor Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	10	<5	5	<5	<5	0.6	1
HN16A	Minimal Hip Procedures, 19 years and over	372	80	<5	<5	369	0.0	0
HN16B	Minimal Hip Procedures, between 6 and 18 years	29	17	<5	<5	24	0.0	0
HN16C	Minimal Hip Procedures, 5 years and under	53	22	<5	<5	48	0.0	0
HN22A	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 8+	37	15	37	0	0	7.8	6
HN22B	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 6-7	79	42	79	<5	0	5.3	4
HN22C	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4-5	210	82	210	<5	0	4.7	4
HN22D	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	501	192	497	<5	<5	3.6	3
HN22E	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	629	267	618	<5	11	2.9	2
HN23A	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	13	5	<5	13	0	16.1	13
HN23B	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	22	8	10	12	<5	12.8	6
HN23C	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	153	97	74	11	70	1.8	1
HN23D	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under, with CC Score 1+	8	7	8	0	<5	1.7	1
HN23E	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0	45	26	28	<5	17	1.3	1
HN24A	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	15	10	7	8	<5	19.7	5
HN24B	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	41	21	15	7	19	3.7	1
HN24C	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	386	257	92	24	273	0.6	0
HN24D	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	20	13	8	<5	12	0.6	0
HN24E	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	55	35	11	5	39	0.3	0
HN24F	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	12	10	6	<5	<5	1.4	1
HN25A	Minor Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over	163	82	49	6	108	0.3	0
HN25B	Minor Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	51	38	12	<5	39	0.2	0
HN26A	Minimal Knee Procedures, 19 years and over	698	224	<5	<5	692	0.0	0

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HN26B	Minimal Knee Procedures, between 6 and 18 years	5	<5	<5	0	5	0.0	0
HN26C	Minimal Knee Procedures, 5 years and under	7	<5	0	0	7	0.0	0
HN32A	Very Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4+	6	5	6	0	<5	3.8	2
HN32B	Very Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	25	7	25	0	<5	2.1	1
HN32C	Very Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	140	40	116	<5	24	1.9	1
HN33A	Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	13	9	13	<5	0	3.8	2
HN33B	Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	41	15	33	<5	<5	3.1	2
HN33C	Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	176	66	124	6	46	1.8	1
HN33D	Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	33	18	21	0	12	0.7	1
HN34A	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	21	11	8	7	6	13.0	4
HN34B	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	49	19	18	5	26	2.6	0
HN34C	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	262	129	72	33	160	1.1	0
HN34D	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	81	45	18	9	54	1.5	0
HN35A	Minor Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over	104	40	28	<5	76	0.2	0
HN35B	Minor Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	51	29	10	<5	41	0.1	0
HN36Z	Minimal Foot Procedures	203	71	<5	<5	201	0.0	0
HN42A	Very Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2+	13	6	<5	<5	9	0.8	0
HN42B	Very Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	58	37	21	<5	37	0.7	0
HN43A	Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	51	44	10	<5	41	0.3	0
HN43B	Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	214	144	44	12	160	0.4	0
HN43C	Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	19	13	5	<5	14	0.4	0
HN44A	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	66	43	10	19	37	1.3	0
HN44B	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	335	213	24	74	237	0.7	0
HN44C	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	22	17	<5	10	12	1.5	0
HN44D	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	20	17	<5	0	20	0.0	0

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
HN45A	Minor Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over	1,016	400	25	9	985	0.0	0
HN45B	Minor Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	34	16	<5	<5	31	0.0	0
HN45C	Minor Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	26	15	0	0	26	0.0	0
HN46Z	Minimal Hand Procedures	383	119	<5	<5	380	0.0	0
HN52A	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4+	16	7	14	<5	<5	5.0	5
HN52B	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	20	7	20	0	<5	2.2	2
HN52C	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	60	31	43	6	11	1.6	1
HN53A	Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4+	11	6	8	<5	<5	2.1	1
HN53B	Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	24	14	19	<5	<5	1.6	1
HN53C	Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	195	126	104	15	77	1.0	1
HN54A	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	7	6	<5	<5	<5	4.7	1
HN54B	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	19	13	11	<5	<5	6.3	2
HN54C	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	139	78	73	11	56	1.2	1
HN54D	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	5	5	<5	<5	<5	0.8	1
HN55Z	Minor Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma	77	37	12	0	65	0.1	0
HN56Z	Minimal Shoulder Procedures	365	144	<5	<5	358	0.0	0
HN62A	Very Major Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	0	0	3.0	3
HN62B	Very Major Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	14	7	10	<5	<5	3.7	2
HN63A	Major Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2+	6	<5	<5	<5	0	5.7	3
HN63B	Major Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	29	16	16	6	7	2.3	1
HN64A	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	19	10	11	<5	8	3.9	1
HN64B	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	71	37	21	11	39	1.3	0
HN64C	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	41	25	13	<5	28	0.1	0
HN64D	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	29	18	<5	<5	23	0.0	0
HN65Z	Minor Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma	78	53	11	<5	67	0.1	0
HN66Z	Minimal Elbow Procedures	42	16	<5	5	37	0.0	0
HN80B	Very Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	60.5	61

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HN80C	Score 6-8 Very Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 3-5	5	<5	5	<5	0	28.9	17
HN80D	Very Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 0-2	8	8	8	<5	0	24.4	11
HN81A	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	<5	0	0	5.5	6
HN81B	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 6-8	17	7	10	7	0	10.1	7
HN81C	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 4-5	46	19	32	14	0	8.5	5
HN81D	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 2-3	63	32	41	22	0	6.7	4
HN81E	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 0-1	114	50	92	22	<5	5.7	4
HN85Z	Very Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	25.3	26
HN86A	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 2+	19	11	12	<5	<5	3.8	4
HN86B	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 0-1	14	6	14	0	<5	2.2	2
HN87Z	Very Complex Orthopaedic Procedures with Massive Endoprosthesis	<5	<5	<5	0	0	22.0	22
HN93Z	Other Muscle, Tendon, Fascia or Ligament Procedures	101	52	14	8	79	0.6	0
HT12A	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 12+	6	<5	0	6	0	12.3	10
HT12B	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 9-11	37	15	0	37	0	16.9	14
HT12C	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 6-8	185	68	<5	185	0	12.3	10
HT12D	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 3-5	498	169	<5	498	0	9.0	7
HT12E	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-2	569	149	5	564	0	7.2	6
HT13A	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 12+	5	<5	0	5	0	12.0	13
HT13B	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 9-11	35	16	0	35	0	16.1	12
HT13C	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 6-8	104	43	<5	104	0	12.9	9
HT13D	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 3-5	282	89	<5	282	0	9.3	7
HT13E	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-2	391	126	6	385	0	6.3	5
HT14A	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	9	<5	0	9	0	19.4	11
HT14B	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	7	5	<5	7	0	7.8	6

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HT14C	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	36	27	<5	29	<5	3.1	2
HT15Z	Minor Hip Procedures for Trauma	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	1.0	1
HT22A	Very Major Knee Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	4.0	5
HT22B	Very Major Knee Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	<5	<5	0	<5	0	18.5	12
HT22C	Very Major Knee Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	27	22	<5	18	9	3.6	2
HT23A	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	32	10	<5	32	0	10.4	8
HT23B	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	34	13	<5	34	0	6.4	5
HT23C	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	61	34	5	47	9	4.5	3
HT23D	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	256	171	29	148	79	2.9	2
HT23E	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	41	34	7	23	13	2.0	1
HT24A	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	34	24	8	7	19	2.4	0
HT24B	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	43	31	<5	6	37	0.9	0
HT24C	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	223	166	15	30	178	0.6	0
HT24D	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	50	40	19	16	15	0.9	1
HT25Z	Minor Knee Procedures for Trauma	12	14	<5	5	7	0.4	0
HT32A	Very Major Foot Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	8	<5	0	8	0	17.0	8
HT32B	Very Major Foot Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	14	<5	0	14	0	7.4	7
HT32C	Very Major Foot Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	120	65	12	108	<5	5.0	3
HT33A	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	33	16	0	33	<5	11.9	7
HT33B	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	65	22	<5	65	0	7.5	7
HT33C	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	96	36	13	83	<5	5.3	4
HT33D	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	385	198	62	293	33	3.6	3
HT33E	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	50	32	10	40	<5	2.3	2
HT34A	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	8	5	0	8	0	8.4	9

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HT34B	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	15	5	<5	15	0	7.9	7
HT34C	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	34	19	<5	29	<5	4.1	2
HT34D	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	143	96	28	64	51	1.6	1
HT34E	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	72	42	33	33	6	1.5	1
HT35Z	Minor Foot Procedures for Trauma	18	11	6	7	5	0.3	0
HT42A	Very Major Hand Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2+	18	8	<5	16	<5	4.4	2
HT42B	Very Major Hand Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	108	52	22	86	<5	2.0	1
HT43A	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	11	7	<5	11	0	3.9	3
HT43B	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	53	18	13	33	7	2.1	1
HT43C	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	783	422	172	467	144	0.8	0
HT43D	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	184	139	39	123	22	0.7	0
HT43E	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, 5 years and under	20	13	9	11	<5	0.6	1
HT44A	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.2	0
HT44B	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	12	9	<5	12	0	1.7	1
HT44C	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	390	309	51	249	90	0.3	0
HT44D	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	131	105	50	59	22	0.4	0
HT44E	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, 5 years and under	28	17	11	12	5	0.2	0
HT45Z	Minor Hand Procedures for Trauma	135	114	9	108	18	0.1	0
HT52A	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	12	6	<5	12	0	9.9	6
HT52B	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	16	0	<5	16	0	12.2	6
HT52C	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	29	12	13	16	<5	4.2	4
HT53A	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	9	5	<5	9	0	3.8	3
HT53B	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	36	14	12	24	0	3.4	3
HT53C	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC	41	12	12	29	<5	4.3	2

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HT53D	Score 1 Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	171	103	71	77	23	1.6	1
HT53E	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	15	12	7	8	0	1.9	1
HT54A	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	9	5	0	9	0	4.4	3
HT54B	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	15	11	0	15	0	3.3	1
HT54C	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 1	15	8	5	10	0	1.7	1
HT54D	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0	83	66	20	43	20	1.0	1
HT55Z	Minor Shoulder Procedures for Trauma	9	9	<5	<5	<5	0.4	0
HT62A	Very Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2+	7	<5	<5	7	0	3.9	3
HT62B	Very Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	47	23	13	25	9	2.6	1
HT63A	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	13	9	<5	13	0	6.1	3
HT63B	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	14	6	<5	14	0	3.7	2
HT63C	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	30	13	<5	23	<5	3.5	3
HT63D	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	150	101	30	104	19	1.8	1
HT63E	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	146	93	32	98	16	0.9	1
HT63F	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 5 years and under	104	62	29	66	9	0.7	1
HT64A	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	15	5	<5	11	<5	5.7	2
HT64B	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	46	27	10	28	8	1.5	1
HT64C	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	73	39	23	35	15	0.6	0
HT64D	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 5 years and under	52	33	17	22	13	0.6	0
HT65Z	Minor Elbow Procedures for Trauma	13	9	<5	11	<5	0.4	0
HT81A	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	<5	0	0	12.0	12
HT81B	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 8-11	6	<5	0	6	0	14.0	9
HT81C	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 4-7	20	15	0	20	0	10.8	9
HT81D	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 0-3	23	9	<5	23	0	8.5	7
HT86A	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 4+	<5	0	0	<5	0	6.0	6
HT86B	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Trauma,	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	3.7	3



## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HT86C	with CC Score 2-3 Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 0-1	12	9	<5	12	0	4.0	3
JA12D	Malignant Breast Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 7+	9	0	<5	9	0	8.8	6
JA12E	Malignant Breast Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	7	0	<5	7	0	5.2	5
JA12F	Malignant Breast Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	2.5	2
JA12G	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	58	0	10	50	0	8.9	6
JA12H	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	106	<5	13	37	56	3.5	0
JA12J	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	128	7	6	38	88	2.3	0
JA12K	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	201	7	15	50	136	1.2	0
JA12L	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	172	0	18	19	135	0.8	0
JA13A	Non-Malignant Breast Disorders with Interventions	20	0	<5	20	0	5.3	4
JA13B	Non-Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	16	<5	0	16	0	2.7	2
JA13C	Non-Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	70	0	5	65	<5	2.1	2
JA20D	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 6+	93	0	86	<5	7	2.8	1
JA20E	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 3-5	308	12	274	<5	34	1.5	1
JA20F	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 0-2	1,008	20	707	<5	301	0.7	0
JA21A	Bilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 1+	100	6	94	<5	6	1.9	1
JA21B	Bilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 0	96	8	67	0	29	1.0	0
JA30Z	Unilateral Delayed Pedicled Myocutaneous Breast Reconstruction	19	<5	19	0	0	2.6	1
JA31Z	Bilateral Delayed Pedicled Myocutaneous Breast Reconstruction	10	0	10	0	<5	6.1	4
JA32Z	Unilateral Excision of Breast with Immediate Pedicled Myocutaneous Flap Reconstruction	47	0	47	0	<5	3.0	3
JA33Z	Bilateral Excision of Breast with Immediate Pedicled Myocutaneous Flap Reconstruction	42	0	43	0	0	3.7	4
JA34Z	Unilateral Delayed Free Perforator Flap Breast Reconstruction	5	0	5	0	0	6.0	3
JA35Z	Bilateral Delayed Free Perforator Flap Breast Reconstruction	<5	0	<5	0	0	4.0	4
JA36Z	Unilateral Excision of Breast with Immediate Free Perforator Flap Reconstruction	8	0	8	0	0	5.8	7
JA37Z	Bilateral Excision of Breast with Immediate Free Perforator Flap	9	0	9	0	0	5.3	5

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
JA38A	Reconstruction Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with Lymph Node Clearance, with CC Score 5+	32	0	32	0	0	5.7	3
JA38B	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with Lymph Node Clearance, with CC Score 2-4	61	<5	61	0	<5	1.8	1
JA38C	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with Lymph Node Clearance, with CC Score 0-1	69	0	64	0	5	1.5	1
JA39Z	Bilateral Major Breast Procedures with Lymph Node Clearance	17	0	17	0	0	2.1	2
JA40Z	Unilateral Therapeutic Mammoplasty	6	0	6	0	<5	1.0	1
JA41Z	Bilateral Therapeutic Mammoplasty	29	0	29	0	0	1.5	1
JA42Z	Bilateral Intermediate Breast Procedures	41	<5	14	<5	27	0.7	0
JA43A	Unilateral Intermediate Breast Procedures with CC Score 3+	53	<5	29	6	18	1.6	0
JA43B	Unilateral Intermediate Breast Procedures with CC Score 0-2	319	<5	85	6	229	0.2	0
JA44Z	Bilateral Minor Breast Procedures	10	0	<5	0	10	0.0	0
JA45Z	Unilateral Minor Breast Procedures	51	6	12	0	39	0.1	0
JB40A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 10+, with Intervention Score 2+, 16 years and over	<5	0	0	<5	0	29.5	30
JB40B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 10+, with Intervention Score 0-1, 16 years and over	<5	<5	0	<5	0	20.5	6
JB41A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 8-9, with Intervention Score 2+, 16 years and over	<5	0	0	<5	0	59.0	59
JB41B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 8-9, with Intervention Score 0-1, 16 years and over	<5	<5	0	<5	0	20.0	20
JB42A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 7, with Intervention Score 2+, 16 years and over	<5	<5	0	<5	0	42.0	42
JB42B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 7, with Intervention Score 1, 16 years and over	<5	<5	0	<5	0	18.0	18
JB42C	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 7, with Intervention Score 0, 16 years and over	5	<5	0	5	0	7.0	7
JB44A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 6, with Intervention Score 1, 16 years and over	5	5	0	5	0	20.8	20
JB44B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 6, with Intervention Score 0, 16 years and over	<5	<5	0	<5	0	16.7	19
JB45A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 5, with Intervention Score 1, 16 years and over	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	28.0	20
JB45B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 5, with Intervention Score 0, 16 years and over	10	9	0	10	0	6.4	6

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
JB46A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 4, with Intervention Score 1+, 16 years and over	6	<5	<5	<5	0	14.3	11
JB46B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 4, with Intervention Score 0, 16 years and over	12	11	<5	12	0	8.2	6
JB47A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 3, with Intervention Score 1+, 16 years and over	13	10	5	8	0	8.3	7
JB47B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 3, with Intervention Score 0, 16 years and over	23	16	<5	23	0	5.3	4
JB48A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 2, with Intervention Score 1+, 16 years and over	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	1.3	2
JB48B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 2, with Intervention Score 0, 16 years and over	14	10	0	14	0	1.7	1
JB49Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 1, 16 years and over	<5	<5	0	<5	0	2.7	1
JB50B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 8+, with Intervention Score 0-1, 15 years and under	<5	<5	0	<5	0	3.0	3
JB51B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 6-7, with Intervention Score 0, 15 years and under	<5	<5	0	<5	0	3.0	3
JB52Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 4-5, with Intervention Score 1+, 15 years and under	<5	0	<5	0	0	1.0	1
JB53Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 5, with Intervention Score 0, 15 years and under	<5	<5	0	<5	0	2.3	1
JB54Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 4, with Intervention Score 0, 15 years and under	6	5	<5	6	0	2.3	2
JB55Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 2-3, with Intervention Score 1+, 15 years and under	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	3.3	1
JB56Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 3, with Intervention Score 0, 15 years and under	16	12	<5	16	0	1.6	1
JB57Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 2, with Intervention Score 0, 15 years and under	<5	0	0	<5	<5	2.0	2
JB60A	Treatment of Unspecified Degree of Burn, 16 years and over	9	7	0	9	0	5.1	3
JB60B	Treatment of Unspecified Degree of Burn, 15 years and under	<5	<5	0	<5	0	1.5	2
JB61A	Treatment of Burn where Patient Transferred or Died in 2 days or less, 16 years and over	<5	<5	0	<5	0	1.3	1
JB70B	Debridement of Burn, 15 years and under	<5	0	0	<5	0	0.0	0
JB71B	Cleansing and Dressing of Burn, 15 years and under	<5	0	0	<5	0	1.0	1
JC40Z	Multiple Major Skin Procedures	<5	<5	0	<5	<5	6.0	0
JC41Z	Major Skin Procedures	141	77	32	<5	109	3.3	0

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
JC42C	Intermediate Skin Procedures, 19 years and over	2,718	1,101	105	350	2,263	0.1	0
JC42D	Intermediate Skin Procedures, 18 years and under	475	217	51	119	305	0.1	0
JC43C	Minor Skin Procedures, 19 years and over	5,475	2,954	45	127	5,303	0.0	0
JC43D	Minor Skin Procedures, 18 years and under	299	152	15	31	253	0.0	0
JC46Z	Photodynamic Therapy	<5	0	0	0	<5	0.0	0
JC47Z	Phototherapy or Photochemotherapy	12	8	0	12	<5	0.0	0
JD07A	Skin Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 12+	21	9	<5	21	0	18.5	14
JD07B	Skin Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 8-11	41	29	6	35	0	14.0	5
JD07C	Skin Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	115	68	31	84	0	9.4	5
JD07D	Skin Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	305	142	99	210	0	5.8	2
JD07E	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 19+	13	5	0	13	0	14.5	7
JD07F	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 14-18	185	98	<5	185	0	6.1	2
JD07G	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 10-13	434	228	11	418	5	4.8	2
JD07H	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6-9	1,205	620	42	1,155	8	4.0	2
JD07J	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 2-5	2,059	1,032	40	1,979	40	3.1	2
JD07K	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	1,554	901	31	1,324	199	1.7	1
KA03C	Parathyroid Procedures with CC Score 2+	64	15	60	<5	<5	1.8	1
KA03D	Parathyroid Procedures with CC Score 0-1	94	17	83	0	11	1.1	1
KA04A	Adrenal Procedures with CC Score 2+	9	<5	9	0	0	3.7	2
KA04B	Adrenal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	24	12	20	<5	<5	2.8	2
KA05C	Anterior Pituitary Disorders with CC Score 2+	10	5	0	10	0	2.0	2
KA05D	Anterior Pituitary Disorders with CC Score 0-1	26	22	<5	10	16	0.8	0
KA06C	Non-Pituitary Neoplasia or Hypoplasia, with CC Score 4+	41	25	18	23	0	6.0	2
KA06D	Non-Pituitary Neoplasia or Hypoplasia, with CC Score 2-3	49	16	23	26	<5	4.3	3
KA06E	Non-Pituitary Neoplasia or Hypoplasia, with CC Score 0-1	118	47	101	8	10	2.7	3
KA07A	Non-Surgical Thyroid Disorders with CC Score 4+	33	8	0	36	0	3.2	2
KA07B	Non-Surgical Thyroid Disorders with CC Score 2-3	27	<5	<5	27	0	2.4	2
KA07C	Non-Surgical Thyroid Disorders with CC Score 0-1	110	25	13	69	30	1.1	0
KA08A	Other Endocrine Disorders with CC Score 4+	82	37	<5	82	0	4.8	2
KA08B	Other Endocrine Disorders with CC Score 2-3	71	26	10	61	<5	1.6	1
KA08C	Other Endocrine Disorders with CC Score 0-1	114	45	17	76	24	1.8	1
KA09C	Thyroid Procedures with CC Score 4+	6	<5	6	<5	0	2.3	2
KA09D	Thyroid Procedures with CC Score 2-3	49	21	49	<5	0	3.8	1
KA09E	Thyroid Procedures with CC Score 0-1	317	82	309	8	<5	1.7	1
KB01C	Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 8+	140	64	<5	140	0	2.6	1

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
KB01D	Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 5-7	135	84	0	137	0	1.9	1
KB01E	Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 3-4	112	62	<5	112	0	2.1	1
KB01F	Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 0-2	78	47	0	78	<5	1.6	1
KB02G	Diabetes with Hyperglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 8+	334	174	8	329	0	4.6	2
KB02H	Diabetes with Hyperglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 5-7	536	284	<5	536	0	2.5	1
KB02J	Diabetes with Hyperglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 2-4	871	487	7	864	0	1.8	1
KB02K	Diabetes with Hyperglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 0-1	724	433	<5	717	<5	1.1	1
KB03C	Diabetes with Lower Limb Complications, with CC Score 9+	109	63	<5	109	0	5.0	2
KB03D	Diabetes with Lower Limb Complications, with CC Score 5-8	198	148	<5	194	<5	4.4	2
KB03E	Diabetes with Lower Limb Complications, with CC Score 0-4	133	109	<5	109	24	2.2	1
KB04Z	Continuous Subcutaneous Insulin Infusion	6	<5	0	0	6	0.0	0
KC04A	Inborn Errors of Metabolism with CC Score 3+	268	179	15	152	101	2.2	1
KC04B	Inborn Errors of Metabolism with CC Score 0-2	6,340	4,053	19	60	6,261	0.0	0
KC05G	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 5+	59	22	6	57	0	9.6	6
KC05H	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	9	<5	<5	9	0	6.1	5
KC05J	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 10+	524	226	16	508	<5	4.2	2
KC05K	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 7-9	1,109	476	29	1,030	52	3.0	1
KC05L	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	1,959	802	46	1,825	88	2.3	1
KC05M	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	1,092	473	19	999	74	2.0	1
KC05N	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	664	212	12	421	231	0.9	0
LA01A	Kidney Transplant, 19 years and over, from Cadaver Non-Heart-Beating Donor	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	8.0	6
LA02A	Kidney Transplant, 19 years and over, from Cadaver Heart-Beating Donor	40	27	29	11	0	6.1	6
LA02B	Kidney Transplant, 18 years and under, from Cadaver Heart-Beating Donor	<5	<5	<5	0	0	1.0	1
LA03A	Kidney Transplant, 19 years and over, from Live Donor	64	33	64	<5	0	6.0	6
LA03B	Kidney Transplant, 18 years and under, from Live Donor	<5	<5	<5	0	0	1.3	1
LA04H	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	7.0	7
LA04J	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC	12	8	0	12	0	12.3	8

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
LA04K	Score 9-11 Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	36	21	<5	36	0	10.2	5
LA04L	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	81	54	6	77	0	7.8	4
LA04M	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	94	44	8	86	0	4.8	4
LA04N	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	25	9	0	25	0	6.6	3
LA04P	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 8-12	606	279	<5	606	0	5.1	2
LA04Q	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	3,020	1,272	21	2,997	5	3.6	2
LA04R	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	2,779	1,245	17	2,751	11	2.7	1
LA04S	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	2,579	1,037	22	2,535	22	2.0	1
LA05Z	Renal Replacement Peritoneal Dialysis Associated Procedures	30	23	25	5	<5	0.8	1
LA07H	Acute Kidney Injury with Interventions, with CC Score 11+	16	12	0	16	0	21.8	13
LA07J	Acute Kidney Injury with Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	66	42	<5	66	0	9.0	6
LA07K	Acute Kidney Injury with Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	105	61	14	91	0	7.2	5
LA07L	Acute Kidney Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 12+	55	23	0	57	0	4.9	2
LA07M	Acute Kidney Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 8-11	542	252	<5	542	0	3.8	2
LA07N	Acute Kidney Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	1,695	729	28	1,638	29	2.9	1
LA07P	Acute Kidney Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	1,853	857	84	1,649	120	2.0	1
LA08G	Chronic Kidney Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	10	7	<5	7	<5	8.2	7
LA08H	Chronic Kidney Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	24	12	12	12	0	7.3	3
LA08J	Chronic Kidney Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	35	23	20	15	0	5.5	3
LA08K	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	14	9	<5	14	0	6.2	2
LA08L	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 8-10	74	55	12	65	0	3.5	2
LA08M	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	194	123	53	126	18	2.8	2
LA08N	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	200	114	63	131	9	2.2	1
LA08P	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	2,553	2,217	168	189	2,196	1.1	1
LA09J	General Renal Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	26	15	5	22	0	7.6	6
LA09K	General Renal Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	99	45	20	79	0	5.5	4
LA09L	General Renal Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	196	106	63	133	0	4.8	3

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
LA09M	General Renal Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	26	11	0	26	<5	6.3	3
LA09N	General Renal Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	92	43	12	83	0	6.1	3
LA09P	General Renal Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	429	194	14	395	20	2.7	2
LA09Q	General Renal Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	1,707	560	67	1,510	130	1.9	1
LA10Z	Live Kidney Donor Screening	<5	<5	0	0	<5	0.0	0
LA14Z	Examination for Post-Transplantation of Kidney of Live Donor	<5	0	<5	0	0	1.0	1
LA97A	Same Day Dialysis Admission or Attendance, 19 years and over	81,374	48,771	303	1,081	79,991	0.1	0
LA97B	Same Day Dialysis Admission or Attendance, 18 years and under	254	147	0	0	254	0.0	0
LB06H	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	6	5	<5	6	0	20.4	13
LB06J	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	27	26	7	22	0	9.2	7
LB06K	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	21	18	8	13	0	9.2	6
LB06L	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	29	24	23	6	0	5.2	3
LB06M	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	25	19	20	5	0	4.2	3
LB06N	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	31	17	0	31	0	12.5	6
LB06P	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 7-12	179	158	13	147	20	6.7	3
LB06Q	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	354	320	24	179	151	3.5	0
LB06R	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	566	548	38	86	445	0.7	0
LB06S	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	953	936	112	42	799	0.2	0
LB09C	Intermediate Endoscopic Ureter Procedures, 18 years and under	35	18	<5	0	35	0.0	0
LB09D	Intermediate Endoscopic Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over	997	549	256	69	674	0.2	0
LB10B	Major Open Bladder Procedures or Reconstruction, 18 years and under	5	<5	<5	0	<5	3.2	3
LB10C	Major Open Bladder Procedures or Reconstruction, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	19	10	12	7	<5	14.3	6
LB10D	Major Open Bladder Procedures or Reconstruction, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	23	<5	18	<5	5	3.7	3

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
LB12Z	Intermediate Open Bladder Procedures	27	21	19	<5	<5	2.4	1
LB13C	Major Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 7+	30	22	24	8	0	5.7	4
LB13D	Major Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 5-6	38	38	35	5	0	4.2	2
LB13E	Major Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 2-4	275	214	250	17	8	2.3	1
LB13F	Major Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 0-1	374	282	319	12	45	1.6	1
LB14Z	Intermediate Endoscopic Bladder Procedures	1,255	409	220	<5	1,035	0.1	0
LB15D	Minor Bladder Procedures, 18 years and under	32	22	<5	10	22	0.3	0
LB15E	Minor Bladder Procedures, 19 years and over	1,137	919	83	480	578	0.3	0
LB16D	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, with Interventions, with CC Score 7+	33	31	<5	33	0	7.5	4
LB16E	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, with Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	91	72	11	80	0	4.7	4
LB16F	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	71	57	12	59	0	3.4	3
LB16G	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	47	46	0	47	0	3.9	2
LB16H	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, without Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	62	50	0	62	0	2.5	1
LB16J	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	143	121	7	136	<5	2.7	1
LB16K	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	87	69	<5	71	16	1.5	1
LB17Z	Introduction of Therapeutic Substance into Bladder	2,827	1,352	6	<5	2,821	0.0	0
LB18Z	Attention to Suprapubic Bladder Catheter	215	153	10	42	163	0.1	0
LB19C	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	36	19	21	15	0	5.5	3
LB19D	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	64	39	50	14	0	3.6	3
LB19E	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	22	16	0	22	<5	4.5	2
LB19F	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	47	30	12	35	<5	2.5	2
LB19G	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	66	35	<5	20	46	0.8	0
LB20C	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	48	27	6	42	0	7.2	5
LB20D	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary	56	30	8	48	0	5.0	4



## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
	Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3							
LB20E	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	55	41	0	55	0	3.2	2
LB20F	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-6	188	153	18	170	<5	2.4	1
LB20G	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	60	31	<5	55	5	2.3	1
LB21A	Major Open, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male), with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	5.0	6
LB21B	Major Open, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male), with CC Score 0-1	<5	<5	<5	0	0	5.5	6
LB25D	Transurethral Prostate Resection Procedures with CC Score 6+	19	21	19	<5	0	6.4	3
LB25E	Transurethral Prostate Resection Procedures with CC Score 3-5	66	67	67	0	0	3.4	3
LB25F	Transurethral Prostate Resection Procedures with CC Score 0-2	282	282	254	6	22	2.4	2
LB26A	Intermediate Endoscopic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male and Female), with CC Score 2+	18	10	9	0	9	0.8	0
LB26B	Intermediate Endoscopic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male and Female), with CC Score 0-1	169	113	98	<5	71	0.2	0
LB28C	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	6	8	<5	6	0	5.8	4
LB28D	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	15	15	5	10	0	3.5	3
LB28E	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	14	16	<5	14	0	3.1	2
LB28F	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	13	16	<5	13	0	5.3	6
LB28G	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	68	68	6	52	10	2.1	1
LB29A	Major Open Urethra Procedures, 19 years and over	31	22	25	<5	<5	1.9	1
LB29C	Major Open Urethra Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	21	22	<5	0	21	0.1	0
LB29D	Major Open Urethra Procedures, 1 year and under	34	35	<5	0	34	0.0	0
LB33Z	Vasectomy Procedures	984	986	7	0	979	0.0	0
LB35C	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, with Interventions, with	26	26	8	18	0	8.8	3

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
LB35D	CC Score 2+ Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	13	17	<5	13	0	3.8	3
LB35E	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	24	25	<5	24	0	4.3	3
LB35F	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	86	86	9	77	0	7.1	2
LB35G	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	157	157	37	110	10	2.7	2
LB35H	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	306	310	23	257	30	1.2	1
LB36Z	Extracorporeal Lithotripsy	917	587	0	0	917	0.0	0
LB37C	Miscellaneous Urinary Tract Findings with CC Score 5+	65	34	7	58	<5	3.9	2
LB37D	Miscellaneous Urinary Tract Findings with CC Score 2-4	85	40	13	66	8	2.3	1
LB37E	Miscellaneous Urinary Tract Findings with CC Score 0-1	64	35	8	41	17	1.8	1
LB38C	Unspecified Haematuria with Interventions, with CC Score 7+	23	22	0	23	0	8.6	4
LB38D	Unspecified Haematuria with Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	73	64	7	66	0	6.5	4
LB38E	Unspecified Haematuria with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	49	41	9	40	0	3.3	3
LB38F	Unspecified Haematuria without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	33	30	<5	33	0	5.4	4
LB38G	Unspecified Haematuria without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	126	105	<5	121	<5	3.0	1
LB38H	Unspecified Haematuria without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	208	175	9	168	34	1.8	1
LB39C	Cystectomy with Urinary Diversion and Reconstruction, with CC Score 3+	18	14	18	0	0	16.1	16
LB39D	Cystectomy with Urinary Diversion and Reconstruction, with CC Score 0-2	15	11	15	0	0	10.6	10
LB40C	Urinary Tract Stone Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 3+	64	37	17	47	0	5.9	4
LB40D	Urinary Tract Stone Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	122	70	28	97	0	3.8	3
LB40E	Urinary Tract Stone Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	51	18	<5	48	<5	4.9	3
LB40F	Urinary Tract Stone Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	109	59	6	103	<5	1.8	1
LB40G	Urinary Tract Stone Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	546	322	12	501	34	1.1	1
LB42A	Dynamic Studies of Urinary Tract, 19 years and over	191	117	<5	0	191	0.0	0
LB42D	Dynamic Studies of Urinary Tract, 18 years and under	<5	<5	0	0	<5	0.0	0
LB43Z	Treatment of Erectile Dysfunction	44	46	<5	0	44	0.0	0

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
LB46Z	Live Donation of Kidney	67	30	67	0	0	3.4	3
LB47Z	Major Open Penis Procedures	9	11	9	<5	0	8.5	3
LB48Z	Intermediate Open Penis Procedures	23	26	6	<5	17	1.0	0
LB51A	Vaginal Tape Operations for Urinary Incontinence, with CC Score 2+	<5	0	<5	0	0	4.0	4
LB51B	Vaginal Tape Operations for Urinary Incontinence, with CC Score 0-1	<5	0	<5	0	0	5.5	5
LB52A	Major Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, with CC Score 2+	14	15	6	8	<5	9.1	2
LB52B	Major Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	42	41	12	11	19	1.5	0
LB53B	Intermediate Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 18 years and under	41	45	<5	18	23	0.4	0
LB53C	Intermediate Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	26	26	12	8	6	3.0	1
LB53D	Intermediate Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	71	71	27	11	33	0.5	0
LB54A	Minor, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 19 years and over	297	297	27	76	194	0.2	0
LB54C	Minor, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	378	378	12	188	178	0.3	0
LB54D	Minor, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 1 year and under	67	68	<5	8	59	0.1	0
LB55A	Minor or Intermediate, Urethra Procedures, 19 years and over	404	309	51	11	344	0.1	0
LB55B	Minor or Intermediate, Urethra Procedures, 18 years and under	63	63	0	0	63	0.0	0
LB56A	Minor Penis Procedures, 19 years and over	620	620	42	20	558	0.1	0
LB56C	Minor Penis Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	222	226	<5	11	211	0.0	0
LB56D	Minor Penis Procedures, 1 year and under	21	22	<5	0	21	0.0	0
LB57C	Urethral Disorders with Interventions	47	42	34	13	0	3.8	2
LB57D	Urethral Disorders without Interventions	27	24	7	13	7	1.7	0
LB58C	Penile Disorders with Interventions	32	32	15	17	0	4.5	3
LB58D	Penile Disorders without Interventions	55	59	<5	44	11	2.4	1
LB59Z	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Bladder Neck Procedures (Female)	24	0	24	0	0	2.8	2
LB60C	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, with CC Score 7+	10	<5	5	5	0	22.4	14
LB60D	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, with	15	10	8	7	0	10.7	8

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
LB60E	CC Score 4-6 Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, with CC Score 2-3	11	6	5	6	<5	5.7	7
LB60F	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	21	7	15	6	<5	5.1	4
LB61C	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 10+	<5	0	<5	<5	0	10.0	10
LB61D	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7-9	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	7.8	5
LB61E	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-6	23	11	14	9	<5	6.7	5
LB61F	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	29	20	23	6	<5	4.2	4
LB61G	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	57	23	39	10	8	3.8	3
LB62C	Major Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	43	25	43	<5	0	6.8	4
LB62D	Major Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	155	91	155	<5	0	3.9	3
LB63C	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	0	0	3.0	3
LB63D	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-1	21	14	24	0	0	4.0	4
LB64C	Complex Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 5+	41	23	27	14	<5	10.2	5
LB64D	Complex Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-4	88	59	73	12	7	2.3	2
LB64E	Complex Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	277	165	128	33	116	1.2	1
LB65C	Major Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 5+	38	20	19	19	0	8.4	5
LB65D	Major Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-4	97	54	62	24	11	2.6	2
LB65E	Major Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	700	420	362	149	189	1.4	1
LB66Z	Complex or Major, Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 18 years and under	9	5	6	<5	<5	2.8	3

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
LB67C	Complex Open Bladder Procedures with CC Score 3+	18	10	18	<5	0	26.3	19
LB67D	Complex Open Bladder Procedures with CC Score 0-2	13	8	13	<5	0	9.6	10
LB68A	Complex Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 3+	24	20	12	12	0	7.8	6
LB68B	Complex Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 0-2	26	21	19	7	<5	5.4	2
LB69Z	Major Robotic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male)	50	50	43	0	7	1.1	1
LB70C	Complex Endoscopic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male and Female), with CC Score 2+	24	26	24	<5	0	5.2	3
LB70D	Complex Endoscopic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male and Female), with CC Score 0-1	45	46	11	<5	34	0.7	0
LB71Z	Total Pelvic Exenteration	6	<5	<5	<5	0	14.2	15
LB72A	Diagnostic Flexible Cystoscopy, 19 years and over	10,075	6,069	145	35	9,895	0.0	0
LB72B	Diagnostic Flexible Cystoscopy, 18 years and under	42	26	0	0	42	0.0	0
LB75A	Percutaneous Nephrolithotomy with CC Score 2+	11	<5	11	0	0	3.6	3
LB75B	Percutaneous Nephrolithotomy with CC Score 0-1	23	16	23	0	0	3.7	3
LB76Z	Transrectal Ultrasound Guided Biopsy of Prostate	332	333	7	<5	325	0.0	0
LB77Z	Transperineal Template Biopsy of Prostate	867	867	25	0	842	0.0	0
LB78Z	Minor Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male)	6	6	0	0	6	0.0	0
LB80Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator Electrodes for Treatment of Urinary Incontinence	21	5	0	0	21	0.0	0
LB81Z	Complex Open Urethra Procedures	<5	0	0	<5	0	5.0	5
MA01Z	Complex Open, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures	7	0	7	<5	0	4.4	5
MA02A	Very Major Open, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 4+	19	0	19	<5	0	7.8	7
MA02B	Very Major Open, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 2-3	55	0	50	5	<5	4.9	5
MA02C	Very Major Open, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	116	0	110	6	<5	3.8	3
MA03C	Major Open Lower Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 3+	22	0	22	0	<5	3.8	3
MA03D	Major Open Lower Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 0-2	133	0	128	5	<5	2.7	2
MA04C	Intermediate Open Lower Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 3+	21	0	21	0	<5	3.0	2
MA04D	Intermediate Open Lower Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 0-2	190	0	146	11	33	1.9	2
MA06A	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 4+	28	0	28	<5	0	6.3	4
MA06B	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract	59	0	59	<5	0	3.6	3

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
MA06C	Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 2-3 Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract	141	0	133	7	5	2.9	2
MA07E	Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 0-1 Major Open Upper Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 5+	26	0	21	5	0	7.3	5
MA07F	Major Open Upper Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 3-4	66	0	61	5	<5	4.8	4
MA07G	Major Open Upper Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 0-2	771	0	683	64	24	3.1	3
MA08A	Major, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 2+	72	0	65	<5	7	2.6	2
MA08B	Major, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	537	0	332	127	79	1.6	2
MA09A	Intermediate, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 2+	8	0	<5	<5	<5	3.4	2
MA09B	Intermediate, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	188	0	62	15	112	0.6	0
MA10Z	Minor, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures	456	0	93	20	343	0.2	0
MA11Z	Intermediate Open Upper Genital Tract Procedures	80	0	40	22	18	2.3	2
MA12Z	Resection or Ablation Procedures for Intrauterine Lesions	1,046	0	195	<5	851	0.1	0
MA22Z	Minor Lower Genital Tract Procedures	319	0	39	26	254	0.2	0
MA23Z	Minimal Lower Genital Tract Procedures	736	0	60	66	612	0.1	0
MA24Z	Minor Upper Genital Tract Procedures	33	0	<5	<5	28	0.1	0
MA25Z	Minimal Upper Genital Tract Procedures	90	0	10	5	75	0.1	0
MA26A	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 5+	23	0	23	0	0	11.8	8
MA26B	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 2-4	55	0	55	<5	0	6.3	6
MA26C	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 0-1	71	0	71	<5	0	3.8	3
MA27Z	Minor, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy	78	0	25	0	53	0.1	0
MA28Z	Complex, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures	27	0	23	<5	<5	3.0	2
MA29Z	Major Female Pelvic Peritoneum Adhesion Procedures	67	0	35	<5	32	1.2	0
MA30Z	Intermediate Female Pelvic Peritoneum Adhesion Procedures	156	0	53	5	98	0.9	0
MA31Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy	644	0	60	<5	584	0.1	0
MA32Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Biopsy	1,405	0	184	<5	1,221	0.1	0
MA33Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Biopsy and Implantation of	656	0	106	<5	550	0.1	0

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
	Intrauterine Device							
MA34Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Implantation of Intrauterine Device	180	0	10	0	170	0.0	0
MA35Z	Implantation of Intrauterine Device	225	0	17	<5	208	0.0	0
MA36Z	Transvaginal Ultrasound	257	0	6	193	61	0.6	1
MA37Z	Transvaginal Ultrasound with Biopsy	<5	0	0	<5	0	1.0	1
MA38Z	Diagnostic Colposcopy	28	0	<5	0	28	0.1	0
MA40Z	Therapeutic Colposcopy	5	0	<5	0	<5	0.0	0
MA42Z	Transvaginal Ultrasound with Implantation of Intrauterine Device	<5	0	0	<5	0	1.0	1
MA45Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Transvaginal Ultrasound	16	0	0	0	16	0.0	0
MA46Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Transvaginal Ultrasound, with Biopsy	51	0	<5	0	51	0.0	0
MA47Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Transvaginal Ultrasound and Implantation of Intrauterine Device	7	0	0	<5	7	0.1	0
MA48Z	Medical Treatment of Ectopic Pregnancy	<5	0	<5	<5	0	1.0	1
MA50Z	Surgical, Abortion or Miscarriage Care, over 20 weeks Gestation	<5	0	0	<5	<5	1.0	1
MA51Z	Surgical, Abortion or Miscarriage Care, from 14 to 20 weeks Gestation	33	0	10	23	<5	1.4	1
MA52B	Surgical, Abortion or Miscarriage Care, under 14 weeks Gestation, without Insertion of Long-Acting Contraceptive	921	0	176	486	260	0.5	0
MA53Z	Medical, Abortion or Miscarriage Care, over 20 weeks Gestation	<5	0	0	<5	0	1.8	2
MA54Z	Medical, Abortion or Miscarriage Care, from 14 to 20 weeks Gestation	15	0	9	9	0	2.1	1
MA55B	Medical, Abortion or Miscarriage Care, from 9 to under 14 weeks Gestation, without Insertion of Long-Acting Contraceptive	9	0	<5	9	0	1.3	1
MA56B	Medical, Abortion or Miscarriage Care, under 9 weeks Gestation, without Insertion of Long-Acting Contraceptive	12	0	6	8	0	0.7	1
MB05C	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	11	0	0	11	0	20.6	11
MB05D	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	15	0	6	9	0	8.4	5
MB05E	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	42	0	17	25	0	10.3	8
MB05F	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	29	0	19	10	0	7.3	4
MB05G	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 10+	28	0	5	23	0	14.7	7
MB05H	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC	50	0	8	42	<5	10.5	3

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
MB05J	Score 7-9 Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	112	0	29	83	<5	9.7	4
MB05K	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	144	0	61	75	9	5.3	3
MB05L	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	165	0	98	50	17	3.5	1
MB08A	Threatened or Spontaneous Miscarriage, with Interventions	47	0	<5	47	0	2.4	2
MB08B	Threatened or Spontaneous Miscarriage, without Interventions	215	0	15	194	6	1.0	1
MB09A	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	8	0	<5	8	0	9.6	5
MB09B	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	38	0	14	24	0	5.7	4
MB09C	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	284	<5	119	165	0	3.1	2
MB09D	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	45	0	5	40	0	8.4	4
MB09E	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	79	0	13	66	<5	2.9	2
MB09F	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	753	0	77	608	68	1.7	1
MC09Z	Intrauterine Insemination without Superovulation	<5	0	0	0	<5	0.0	0
NZ16Z	Ante-Natal Routine Observation	<5	0	<5	<5	0	4.5	5
NZ17B	Ante-Natal False Labour, including Premature Rupture of Membranes, with CC Score 0-1	20	0	<5	20	0	2.1	1
NZ18A	Ante-Natal Complex Disorders with CC Score 2+	16	0	0	16	0	7.6	2
NZ18B	Ante-Natal Complex Disorders with CC Score 0-1	366	0	8	358	<5	2.0	2
NZ19A	Ante-Natal Major Disorders with CC Score 2+	40	0	0	40	0	3.4	2
NZ19B	Ante-Natal Major Disorders with CC Score 0-1	533	0	7	337	189	1.2	1
NZ20B	Ante-Natal Other Disorders with CC Score 0-1	6	0	0	<5	6	0.5	0
NZ24A	Ante-Natal Therapeutic Procedures, including Induction, with CC Score 2+	<5	0	<5	0	0	0.0	0
NZ24B	Ante-Natal Therapeutic Procedures, including Induction, with CC Score 0-1	12	0	0	6	6	1.0	0
NZ25Z	Labour without Specified Delivery	<5	0	0	<5	0	2.0	2
NZ26A	Post-Natal Disorders with CC Score 2+	17	0	<5	17	0	3.3	3



## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
NZ26B	Post-Natal Disorders with CC Score 0-1	60	0	0	60	<5	2.0	1
NZ27Z	Post-Natal Therapeutic Procedures	21	0	<5	16	5	1.3	1
NZ30C	Normal Delivery with CC Score 0	<5	0	0	<5	0	1.0	1
NZ31C	Normal Delivery, with Epidural or Induction, with CC Score 0	<5	0	0	<5	0	1.0	1
NZ32B	Normal Delivery, with Epidural and Induction, or with Post-Partum Surgical Intervention, with CC Score 1	<5	0	0	<5	0	2.0	2
NZ42C	Assisted Delivery, with Epidural and Induction, or with Post-Partum Surgical Intervention, with CC Score 0	<5	0	0	<5	0	2.0	2
NZ50A	Planned Caesarean Section with CC Score 4+	<5	0	0	<5	0	0.5	1
NZ51A	Emergency Caesarean Section with CC Score 4+	<5	0	0	<5	0	13.5	3
NZ51B	Emergency Caesarean Section with CC Score 2-3	<5	0	0	<5	0	2.0	1
NZ51C	Emergency Caesarean Section with CC Score 0-1	<5	0	0	<5	0	3.5	4
NZ71Z	Specialised Fetal Therapeutic Procedures	<5	0	0	0	<5	0.0	0
PB03Z	Healthy Baby	1,358	698	<5	1,356	<5	1.7	1
PB04A	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Location or Born in Hospital, with CC Score 6+	160	86	0	160	0	33.0	25
PB04B	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Location or Born in Hospital, with CC Score 4-5	255	139	0	255	0	16.0	13
PB04C	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Location or Born in Hospital, with CC Score 1-3	961	553	<5	961	0	6.4	4
PB04D	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Location or Born in Hospital, with CC Score 0	371	194	<5	371	0	1.9	1
PB05A	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Hospital Provider, with CC Score 6+	97	47	<5	97	0	33.6	35
PB05B	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Hospital Provider, with CC Score 1-5	236	138	0	236	0	11.1	7
PB05C	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Hospital Provider, with CC Score 0	41	26	0	41	0	3.0	2
PB06A	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	44.0	41
PB06B	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	<5	<5	0	<5	0	13.5	14
PB06C	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 3	<5	<5	0	<5	0	11.5	7
PB06D	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 2	18	8	0	18	0	5.3	4

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
PB06E	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 1	46	30	<5	46	0	3.0	2
PB06F	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 0	167	91	5	162	0	1.8	2
PB06G	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	16.0	16
PB06H	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	12	5	<5	12	0	3.4	2
PB06J	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 3	42	26	<5	39	<5	1.6	1
PB06K	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 2	141	90	<5	136	5	1.7	1
PB06L	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 1	484	262	9	462	13	1.2	1
PB06M	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	878	523	42	768	68	0.5	0
PC63A	Paediatric, Head, Neck or Ear Disorders, with CC Score 6+	15	11	<5	10	<5	3.1	1
PC63B	Paediatric, Head, Neck or Ear Disorders, with CC Score 3-5	109	66	10	99	<5	1.4	1
PC63C	Paediatric, Head, Neck or Ear Disorders, with CC Score 1-2	493	277	19	462	12	1.2	1
PC63D	Paediatric, Head, Neck or Ear Disorders, with CC Score 0	1,358	748	28	1,301	29	1.1	1
PD11A	Paediatric, Acute Upper Respiratory Tract Infection or Common Cold, with CC Score 4+	68	44	8	60	0	3.7	1
PD11B	Paediatric, Acute Upper Respiratory Tract Infection or Common Cold, with CC Score 1-3	473	262	9	464	0	0.9	1
PD11C	Paediatric, Acute Upper Respiratory Tract Infection or Common Cold, with CC Score 0	722	379	10	712	0	0.6	0
PD12A	Paediatric, Asthma or Wheezing, with CC Score 4+	15	12	<5	15	0	2.8	2
PD12B	Paediatric, Asthma or Wheezing, with CC Score 1-3	223	135	<5	217	<5	1.6	1
PD12C	Paediatric, Asthma or Wheezing, with CC Score 0	394	242	<5	387	7	1.2	1
PD13A	Paediatric Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 5+	64	22	41	23	0	10.2	11
PD13B	Paediatric Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 2-4	15	11	10	5	<5	7.1	7
PD13C	Paediatric Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 1	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	3.3	2
PD13D	Paediatric Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 0	6	<5	0	<5	6	0.0	0
PD14A	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 11+	14	6	<5	14	0	11.4	6
PD14B	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute	49	24	<5	49	0	7.4	5

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
PD14C	Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 8-10 Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 4-7	191	111	11	180	0	5.8	3
PD14D	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 2-3	282	147	18	264	0	3.2	2
PD14E	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 1	380	224	11	369	<5	2.3	1
PD14F	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 0	936	508	24	907	5	1.7	1
PD15A	Paediatric Acute Bronchiolitis with CC Score 5+	20	16	<5	20	0	7.8	6
PD15B	Paediatric Acute Bronchiolitis with CC Score 2-4	178	110	5	173	0	3.1	2
PD15C	Paediatric Acute Bronchiolitis with CC Score 1	328	190	<5	324	<5	2.3	2
PD15D	Paediatric Acute Bronchiolitis with CC Score 0	1,249	751	20	1,231	0	1.6	1
PD65A	Paediatric Upper Respiratory Tract Disorders with CC Score 5+	18	10	5	17	0	10.4	1
PD65B	Paediatric Upper Respiratory Tract Disorders with CC Score 2-4	115	65	15	100	<5	1.5	1
PD65C	Paediatric Upper Respiratory Tract Disorders with CC Score 1	102	56	10	92	<5	1.2	1
PD65D	Paediatric Upper Respiratory Tract Disorders with CC Score 0	198	117	24	174	<5	0.8	1
PE23A	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 13+	13	10	<5	13	0	39.0	26
PE23B	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 10-12	5	<5	5	<5	0	11.3	6
PE23C	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 6-9	62	33	9	53	<5	12.6	8
PE23D	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 3-5	117	77	15	89	13	5.5	3
PE23E	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 1-2	119	66	13	93	13	2.6	1
PE23F	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 0	83	49	11	64	8	2.5	1
PE24A	Paediatric, Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 2+	39	27	<5	39	0	1.9	1
PE24B	Paediatric, Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 1	31	21	<5	31	0	1.1	1
PE24C	Paediatric, Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 0	50	28	8	42	<5	1.5	1
PE62A	Paediatric, Syncope and Collapse, with CC Score 2+	84	39	<5	79	5	1.4	1
PE62B	Paediatric, Syncope and Collapse, with CC Score 1	58	27	<5	55	<5	1.1	1
PE62C	Paediatric, Syncope and Collapse, with CC Score 0	91	42	<5	87	<5	0.9	1
PF21A	Paediatric, Infectious or Non-Infectious Gastroenteritis, with CC Score 1+	552	300	25	527	0	1.5	1
PF21B	Paediatric, Infectious or Non-Infectious Gastroenteritis, with CC Score 0	844	438	16	828	0	1.0	1
PF25A	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 7+	12	5	<5	12	0	17.2	10
PF25B	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 5-6	15	10	<5	12	<5	10.5	6
PF25C	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 3-4	56	33	14	42	<5	4.8	2

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
PF25D	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 1-2	89	72	9	80	<5	2.7	2
PF25E	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 0	127	67	8	107	12	1.9	1
PF26A	Paediatric Other Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 4+	85	51	22	63	0	4.0	2
PF26B	Paediatric Other Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 1-3	429	199	55	366	8	2.4	1
PF26C	Paediatric Other Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 0	642	356	65	565	12	1.1	1
PF27A	Paediatric Inflammatory Bowel Disease with CC Score 1+	86	28	15	56	15	5.2	3
PF27B	Paediatric Inflammatory Bowel Disease with CC Score 0	245	169	22	53	171	1.1	0
PF28A	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 6+	31	19	8	23	<5	4.3	3
PF28B	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 4-5	39	22	10	29	0	2.0	1
PF28C	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 2-3	137	68	22	115	<5	2.6	1
PF28D	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 1	159	80	9	150	<5	1.3	1
PF28E	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 0	393	193	17	376	0	0.8	0
PG71A	Paediatric, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with CC Score 2+	42	15	6	36	0	10.0	3
PG71B	Paediatric, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with CC Score 1	10	5	<5	10	0	6.1	4
PG71C	Paediatric, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with CC Score 0	40	15	<5	33	<5	2.3	2
PH34A	Paediatric, Musculoskeletal or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 5+	37	15	19	11	7	6.0	1
PH34B	Paediatric, Musculoskeletal or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 3-4	40	12	13	14	13	3.3	1
PH34C	Paediatric, Musculoskeletal or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 1-2	178	80	49	86	43	1.6	0
PH34D	Paediatric, Musculoskeletal or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 0	261	108	41	148	72	0.8	0
PJ35A	Paediatric Skin Disorders with CC Score 4+	20	12	<5	14	<5	2.6	1
PJ35B	Paediatric Skin Disorders with CC Score 2-3	54	27	7	47	<5	1.9	1
PJ35C	Paediatric Skin Disorders with CC Score 1	46	22	<5	35	11	1.2	1
PJ35D	Paediatric Skin Disorders with CC Score 0	275	142	44	193	38	0.8	0
PJ66A	Paediatric, Rash or Other Non-Specific Skin Eruption, with CC Score 3+	14	7	<5	11	<5	1.2	1
PJ66B	Paediatric, Rash or Other Non-Specific Skin Eruption, with CC Score 1-2	53	29	<5	50	<5	0.7	0
PJ66C	Paediatric, Rash or Other Non-Specific Skin Eruption, with CC Score 0	64	33	0	64	<5	0.7	0
PK36A	Paediatric Endocrine Disorders, excluding Diabetes Mellitus, with CC Score 4+	6	6	<5	<5	<5	4.5	5
PK36B	Paediatric Endocrine Disorders, excluding Diabetes Mellitus, with	32	10	5	9	18	0.4	0

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
PK36C	CC Score 1-3 Paediatric Endocrine Disorders, excluding Diabetes Mellitus, with CC Score 0	55	36	<5	8	47	0.2	0
PK67A	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, with Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 1+	120	41	0	120	0	1.7	1
PK67B	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, with Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 0	166	57	<5	166	0	1.8	1
PK68A	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, without Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 3+	18	14	<5	18	0	2.5	1
PK68B	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, without Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 1-2	76	40	<5	76	0	1.5	1
PK68C	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, without Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 0	205	87	17	188	<5	2.3	2
PK72A	Paediatric Metabolic Disorders with CC Score 4+	5	5	0	8	0	6.6	3
PK72B	Paediatric Metabolic Disorders with CC Score 1-3	18	12	<5	10	<5	3.9	3
PK72C	Paediatric Metabolic Disorders with CC Score 0	14	13	<5	<5	8	1.0	0
PL38A	Paediatric Renal Disease with Renal Failure, with CC Score 3+	22	11	7	15	<5	5.5	4
PL38B	Paediatric Renal Disease with Renal Failure, with CC Score 1-2	33	16	14	6	13	2.4	1
PL38C	Paediatric Renal Disease with Renal Failure, with CC Score 0	59	15	5	10	44	0.6	0
PL69A	Paediatric, Nephritic or Nephrotic Renal Diseases, with CC Score 2+	50	25	<5	39	11	2.4	2
PL69B	Paediatric, Nephritic or Nephrotic Renal Diseases, with CC Score 1	42	6	<5	38	<5	2.1	2
PL69C	Paediatric, Nephritic or Nephrotic Renal Diseases, with CC Score 0	105	36	14	77	14	1.7	1
PL70A	Paediatric Other Renal Diseases with CC Score 4+	16	13	<5	16	0	3.7	2
PL70B	Paediatric Other Renal Diseases with CC Score 2-3	39	30	5	34	<5	1.3	1
PL70C	Paediatric Other Renal Diseases with CC Score 1	47	31	<5	44	<5	1.0	1
PL70D	Paediatric Other Renal Diseases with CC Score 0	168	142	9	151	8	0.9	0
PM40A	Paediatric Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 3+	7	<5	<5	<5	0	13.0	4
PM40B	Paediatric Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 1-2	6	7	6	<5	0	15.4	7
PM40C	Paediatric Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 0	6	9	<5	6	0	11.5	12
PM41Z	Paediatric Other Haematological Malignancies with length of stay 1 day or more	7	8	8	0	0	14.0	8
PM42A	Paediatric Brain Tumours with length of stay 1 day or more, with	28	25	8	20	0	7.9	3

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
	CC Score 1+							
PM42B	Paediatric Brain Tumours with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 0	16	15	7	13	0	4.3	3
PM43A	Paediatric Other Neoplasms with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 5+	21	9	16	5	0	11.3	6
PM43B	Paediatric Other Neoplasms with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 1-4	54	7	47	7	0	3.8	3
PM43C	Paediatric Other Neoplasms with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 0	42	14	36	6	0	4.7	4
PM44Z	Paediatric Neoplasm Diagnoses with length of stay 0 days	222	138	5	9	208	0.0	0
PM45A	Paediatric Febrile Neutropenia with Malignancy, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	<5	0	0	20.0	20
PM45B	Paediatric Febrile Neutropenia with Malignancy, with CC Score 3-5	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	13.0	8
PM45C	Paediatric Febrile Neutropenia with Malignancy, with CC Score 1-2	6	<5	<5	6	0	5.5	6
PM45D	Paediatric Febrile Neutropenia with Malignancy, with CC Score 0	6	6	6	<5	0	8.4	4
PN46B	Paediatric Thalassaemia with CC Score 0	15	15	0	0	15	0.0	0
PN47A	Paediatric Sickle-Cell Anaemia with Crisis, with CC Score 1+	5	<5	0	6	0	5.8	7
PN47B	Paediatric Sickle-Cell Anaemia with Crisis, with CC Score 0	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	5.0	5
PN48A	Paediatric Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 5+	14	5	6	8	0	10.4	3
PN48B	Paediatric Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 1-4	174	87	56	56	62	3.6	1
PN48C	Paediatric Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 0	83	37	6	45	32	1.0	0
PN49A	Paediatric Coagulation Disorders with CC Score 1+	55	27	5	43	7	0.9	1
PN49B	Paediatric Coagulation Disorders with CC Score 0	146	106	7	47	92	0.2	0
PP64A	Paediatric Non-Surgical Ophthalmology with CC Score 1+	52	39	<5	30	22	1.4	0
PP64B	Paediatric Non-Surgical Ophthalmology with CC Score 0	107	51	8	91	8	1.6	1
PQ01A	Paediatric Disorders of Immunity with CC Score 1+	51	51	13	<5	38	0.0	0
PQ01B	Paediatric Disorders of Immunity with CC Score 0	6	<5	0	6	0	0.5	1
PR01A	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 8+	29	11	<5	21	8	9.7	4
PR01B	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 5-7	59	27	13	27	19	24.8	1
PR01C	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 2-4	243	133	41	129	73	2.5	0
PR01D	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 1	153	73	20	80	53	1.2	0
PR01E	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 0	298	152	30	165	103	1.0	0
PR02A	Paediatric Epilepsy Syndrome with CC Score 6+	30	16	<5	30	0	5.5	2
PR02B	Paediatric Epilepsy Syndrome with CC Score 1-5	246	150	19	227	<5	2.5	1
PR02C	Paediatric Epilepsy Syndrome with CC Score 0	171	106	13	123	35	1.4	1
PR03A	Paediatric Febrile Convulsions with CC Score 4+	33	17	<5	31	<5	2.1	1
PR03B	Paediatric Febrile Convulsions with CC Score 1-3	269	141	10	251	8	1.2	1

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
PR03C	Paediatric Febrile Convulsions with CC Score 0	332	170	6	326	<5	1.0	1
PR04A	Paediatric, Headaches or Migraines, with CC Score 4+	45	23	<5	38	<5	1.4	1
PR04B	Paediatric, Headaches or Migraines, with CC Score 1-3	149	71	12	132	5	1.2	1
PR04C	Paediatric, Headaches or Migraines, with CC Score 0	112	42	6	86	20	0.6	0
PR05A	Paediatric Developmental Disorders with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	0	0	1.5	2
PR05B	Paediatric Developmental Disorders with CC Score 1	<5	<5	0	<5	<5	0.5	1
PR05C	Paediatric Developmental Disorders with CC Score 0	9	5	<5	<5	<5	0.7	0
PR06A	Paediatric Intracranial Injury with CC Score 3+	30	18	0	30	0	5.5	2
PR06B	Paediatric Intracranial Injury with CC Score 1-2	9	8	<5	9	0	3.0	3
PR06C	Paediatric Intracranial Injury with CC Score 0	11	7	0	11	0	1.9	2
PR07A	Paediatric Non-Intracranial Head Injury with CC Score 1+	103	57	<5	103	0	1.1	1
PR07B	Paediatric Non-Intracranial Head Injury with CC Score 0	172	105	<5	172	0	0.7	1
PT52A	Paediatric Behavioural Disorders with CC Score 1+	99	48	9	90	<5	1.8	0
PT52B	Paediatric Behavioural Disorders with CC Score 0	153	65	6	142	5	0.7	0
PT53A	Paediatric Eating Disorders with CC Score 1+	20	<5	0	20	0	14.0	4
PT53B	Paediatric Eating Disorders with CC Score 0	24	7	<5	24	0	6.9	6
PV08A	Paediatric Intermediate Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 1+	26	18	<5	26	0	1.7	1
PV08B	Paediatric Intermediate Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 0	98	69	<5	98	0	1.3	1
PV31A	Paediatric Major Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 1+	32	17	<5	30	<5	3.0	2
PV31B	Paediatric Major Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 0	43	29	<5	43	0	5.0	2
PV32A	Paediatric Minor Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 3+	14	14	0	14	<5	1.7	1
PV32B	Paediatric Minor Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 1-2	118	66	8	110	0	0.9	1
PV32C	Paediatric Minor Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 0	381	233	24	351	6	0.9	1
PW01A	Paediatric Minor Infections with CC Score 4+	75	46	8	67	0	1.9	1
PW01B	Paediatric Minor Infections with CC Score 1-3	1,470	921	21	1,449	<5	1.1	1
PW01C	Paediatric Minor Infections with CC Score 0	747	387	19	728	<5	0.8	1
PW16A	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 7+	17	9	<5	17	0	20.5	9
PW16B	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 5-6	18	8	5	13	0	9.9	6
PW16C	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 2-4	107	53	6	85	16	7.4	3
PW16D	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 1	94	46	12	82	<5	4.7	3
PW16E	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 0	118	62	19	99	<5	2.9	2

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
PW17D	Paediatric Intermediate Infections with CC Score 0	555	237	16	539	<5	1.5	1
PW17E	Paediatric Intermediate Infections with CC Score 5+	52	29	14	38	0	5.8	3
PW17F	Paediatric Intermediate Infections with CC Score 2-4	298	139	20	269	9	3.1	3
PW17G	Paediatric Intermediate Infections with CC Score 1	452	178	17	435	<5	1.9	2
PW20A	Paediatric Fever of Unknown Origin with CC Score 3+	47	26	6	45	0	2.2	2
PW20B	Paediatric Fever of Unknown Origin with CC Score 1-2	167	86	15	141	11	1.3	1
PW20C	Paediatric Fever of Unknown Origin with CC Score 0	128	71	<5	128	0	1.0	1
PX01A	Paediatric Congenital Nervous System Conditions with CC Score 4+	10	6	<5	5	<5	26.8	11
PX01B	Paediatric Congenital Nervous System Conditions with CC Score 2-3	13	7	<5	8	<5	3.5	1
PX01C	Paediatric Congenital Nervous System Conditions with CC Score 1	<5	<5	0	<5	<5	2.7	0
PX01D	Paediatric Congenital Nervous System Conditions with CC Score 0	20	12	6	8	10	0.7	0
PX02A	Paediatric Congenital, Ear, Nose, Mouth or Throat Conditions, with CC Score 3+	<5	<5	<5	0	0	1.0	1
PX02B	Paediatric Congenital, Ear, Nose, Mouth or Throat Conditions, with CC Score 1-2	11	6	<5	6	<5	1.2	1
PX02C	Paediatric Congenital, Ear, Nose, Mouth or Throat Conditions, with CC Score 0	18	13	0	18	<5	1.4	0
PX03A	Paediatric Congenital Respiratory Tract Conditions with CC Score 1+	24	13	7	17	<5	9.0	7
PX03B	Paediatric Congenital Respiratory Tract Conditions with CC Score 0	6	<5	0	0	6	0.0	0
PX04A	Paediatric Congenital Spinal Conditions with CC Score 1+	10	8	<5	<5	<5	1.9	1
PX04B	Paediatric Congenital Spinal Conditions with CC Score 0	12	6	<5	<5	6	1.0	0
PX05A	Paediatric Congenital Other Musculoskeletal Conditions with CC Score 2+	16	7	6	<5	10	1.1	0
PX05B	Paediatric Congenital Other Musculoskeletal Conditions with CC Score 1	25	14	12	7	6	0.4	0
PX05C	Paediatric Congenital Other Musculoskeletal Conditions with CC Score 0	145	58	21	83	41	0.3	0
PX06A	Paediatric Congenital Skin Conditions with CC Score 1+	5	<5	0	5	0	0.6	0
PX06B	Paediatric Congenital Skin Conditions with CC Score 0	15	5	<5	10	<5	0.2	0
PX07A	Paediatric Congenital Renal Conditions with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	4.5	3



## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
PX07B	Paediatric Congenital Renal Conditions with CC Score 1	8	6	<5	5	<5	1.0	0
PX07C	Paediatric Congenital Renal Conditions with CC Score 0	6	7	0	6	<5	0.6	0
PX08A	Paediatric Congenital, Urological or Male Reproductive System Conditions, with CC Score 2+	5	6	5	<5	0	3.0	4
PX08B	Paediatric Congenital, Urological or Male Reproductive System Conditions, with CC Score 1	<5	<5	0	<5	0	0.5	1
PX08C	Paediatric Congenital, Urological or Male Reproductive System Conditions, with CC Score 0	24	26	0	26	0	0.5	0
PX09A	Paediatric Congenital Mental Health Conditions with CC Score 3+	10	6	<5	10	0	11.8	4
PX09B	Paediatric Congenital Mental Health Conditions with CC Score 1-2	11	7	0	11	<5	4.7	3
PX09C	Paediatric Congenital Mental Health Conditions with CC Score 0	5	<5	0	<5	<5	1.0	1
PX10A	Paediatric Congenital Other Conditions with CC Score 1+	20	12	<5	14	<5	3.5	1
PX10B	Paediatric Congenital Other Conditions with CC Score 0	11	8	<5	5	<5	0.7	0
PX22A	Paediatric Chest Pain with CC Score 1+	50	33	<5	50	0	1.4	1
PX22B	Paediatric Chest Pain with CC Score 0	34	20	<5	34	0	0.2	0
PX29A	Paediatric Abdominal Pain with CC Score 3+	78	26	<5	78	0	1.6	1
PX29B	Paediatric Abdominal Pain with CC Score 1-2	398	147	7	391	<5	1.2	1
PX29C	Paediatric Abdominal Pain with CC Score 0	442	160	6	436	<5	1.1	1
PX30A	Paediatric Faltering Growth (Failure to Thrive) with CC Score 2+	41	27	7	34	<5	9.3	3
PX30B	Paediatric Faltering Growth (Failure to Thrive) with CC Score 1	33	20	<5	26	<5	1.6	1
PX30C	Paediatric Faltering Growth (Failure to Thrive) with CC Score 0	138	73	8	130	<5	1.2	0
PX50A	Paediatric, Ingestion Poisoning or Allergies, with CC Score 4+	77	33	0	81	0	0.9	1
PX50B	Paediatric, Ingestion Poisoning or Allergies, with CC Score 1-3	456	175	6	445	5	0.8	1
PX50C	Paediatric, Ingestion Poisoning or Allergies, with CC Score 0	447	217	18	403	26	0.6	0
PX51Z	Paediatric Child Safeguarding (Welfare and Protection)	<5	<5	0	<5	0	3.5	3
PX54Z	Paediatric, Convalescent or Other Relief Care	8	7	<5	8	0	1.7	1
PX55Z	Paediatric Respite Care	191	109	129	34	28	1.3	0
PX56A	Paediatric Admission for Unexplained Symptoms, with CC Score 1+	128	70	11	103	14	2.7	1
PX56B	Paediatric Admission for Unexplained Symptoms, with CC Score 0	126	67	10	116	<5	0.7	0
PX57A	Paediatric, Examination, Follow-up, Special Screening or Other Admissions, with CC Score 4+	55	31	18	31	6	3.9	1
PX57B	Paediatric, Examination, Follow-up, Special Screening or Other Admissions, with CC Score 1-3	344	181	33	210	101	0.9	0
PX57C	Paediatric, Examination, Follow-up, Special Screening or Other Admissions, with CC Score 0	1,283	679	105	887	291	0.4	0
SA01G	Acquired Pure Red Cell Aplasia or Other Aplastic Anaemia, with CC	33	17	0	33	0	3.1	1

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
SA01H	Score 8+ Acquired Pure Red Cell Aplasia or Other Aplastic Anaemia, with CC Score 5-7	24	15	<5	21	<5	8.0	4
SA01J	Acquired Pure Red Cell Aplasia or Other Aplastic Anaemia, with CC Score 2-4	65	56	<5	56	9	3.3	2
SA01K	Acquired Pure Red Cell Aplasia or Other Aplastic Anaemia, with CC Score 0-1	45	34	5	25	15	3.7	1
SA02G	Coagulation Defect with CC Score 5+	70	64	<5	28	42	3.8	0
SA02H	Coagulation Defect with CC Score 2-4	50	34	0	35	15	2.4	0
SA02J	Coagulation Defect with CC Score 0-1	203	57	<5	29	174	0.1	0
SA03G	Haemolytic Anaemia with CC Score 3+	55	27	9	26	22	3.4	1
SA03H	Haemolytic Anaemia with CC Score 0-2	113	62	0	31	82	0.8	0
SA04G	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 14+	98	33	8	82	8	2.6	2
SA04H	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 10-13	154	60	13	114	28	2.0	1
SA04J	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 6-9	467	184	50	305	113	1.8	1
SA04K	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 2-5	805	318	46	438	321	1.1	0
SA04L	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 0-1	1,237	417	26	193	1,018	0.2	0
SA05G	Megaloblastic Anaemia with CC Score 8+	24	12	<5	24	0	7.5	4
SA05H	Megaloblastic Anaemia with CC Score 4-7	28	17	0	28	<5	2.3	1
SA05J	Megaloblastic Anaemia with CC Score 0-3	23	7	0	17	6	2.0	1
SA06G	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with CC Score 8+	44	19	<5	35	9	9.8	2
SA06H	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with CC Score 5-7	78	62	9	17	52	1.4	0
SA06J	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with CC Score 2-4	213	185	<5	29	184	0.7	0
SA06K	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with CC Score 0-1	296	186	<5	6	290	0.0	0
SA07G	Myeloproliferative Disorder with CC Score 7+	41	31	<5	17	24	1.5	0
SA07H	Myeloproliferative Disorder with CC Score 4-6	111	60	0	24	87	0.8	0
SA07J	Myeloproliferative Disorder with CC Score 0-3	631	388	<5	37	594	0.2	0
SA08G	Other Haematological or Splenic Disorders, with CC Score 6+	75	49	<5	69	<5	4.3	2
SA08H	Other Haematological or Splenic Disorders, with CC Score 3-5	69	48	20	31	18	2.5	1
SA08J	Other Haematological or Splenic Disorders, with CC Score 0-2	87	39	8	37	44	1.3	0
SA09G	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 14+	67	31	6	61	<5	4.2	2
SA09H	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 10-13	230	121	8	216	6	2.6	1
SA09J	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 6-9	558	290	31	488	39	2.1	1
SA09K	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 2-5	613	323	30	451	132	1.3	1
SA09L	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 0-1	506	226	19	149	338	0.4	0

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
SA11Z	Thalassaemia	40	20	0	<5	40	0.0	0
SA12G	Thrombocytopenia with CC Score 8+	65	47	6	38	21	3.0	1
SA12H	Thrombocytopenia with CC Score 5-7	177	82	<5	38	139	0.9	0
SA12J	Thrombocytopenia with CC Score 2-4	314	189	<5	73	241	0.6	0
SA12K	Thrombocytopenia with CC Score 0-1	418	155	<5	64	354	0.3	0
SA14Z	Plasma Exchanges, 2 to 9	65	32	12	35	21	8.6	0
SA15Z	Plasma Exchanges, 10 to 19	13	<5	<5	13	0	5.2	0
SA17G	Malignant Disorders of Lymphatic or Haematological Systems, with CC Score 3+	163	64	7	59	97	2.2	0
SA17H	Malignant Disorders of Lymphatic or Haematological Systems, with CC Score 0-2	207	83	<5	26	181	0.6	0
SA18Z	Bone Marrow Harvest	<5	0	<5	0	0	2.5	3
SA19A	Bone Marrow Transplant, Autograft, 19 years and over	<5	0	0	<5	0	7.0	7
SA20A	Bone Marrow Transplant, Allogeneic Graft (Sibling), 19 years and over	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	44.5	45
SA21A	Bone Marrow Transplant, Allogeneic Graft (Volunteer Unrelated Donor), 19 years and over	<5	0	0	<5	0	5.0	5
SA24G	Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with CC Score 5+	11	9	<5	11	0	36.9	36
SA24H	Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with CC Score 2-4	22	17	9	13	<5	18.0	4
SA24J	Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with CC Score 0-1	24	19	8	9	7	3.3	2
SA25G	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 12+	32	14	<5	32	0	16.2	6
SA25H	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 9-11	36	11	13	23	0	22.3	19
SA25J	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 6-8	43	24	14	29	<5	21.3	17
SA25K	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 4-5	60	34	21	34	5	16.8	7
SA25L	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 2-3	69	34	28	23	19	13.3	3
SA25M	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 0-1	99	65	12	33	54	4.8	0
SA26A	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplant, Autologous, 19 years and over	48	30	48	<5	0	27.2	27
SA26B	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplant, Autologous, 18 years and under	5	5	5	0	0	24.0	20
SA30A	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 11+	46	34	<5	40	6	17.7	9
SA30B	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 8-10	125	69	24	60	41	6.9	2
SA30C	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 5-7	376	236	24	164	190	2.2	0
SA30D	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 2-4	543	335	63	113	367	1.3	0
SA30E	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 0-1	665	369	36	73	557	0.5	0
SA31A	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with	38	35	<5	38	0	21.2	5

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
SA31B	CC Score 15+ Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 10-14	124	74	18	98	8	12.3	4
SA31C	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 6-9	206	128	49	145	13	7.6	4
SA31D	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 4-5	232	129	46	156	33	8.0	4
SA31E	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 2-3	378	165	90	196	94	4.6	2
SA31F	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 0-1	454	223	125	180	149	4.2	2
SA32A	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, including Related Disorders, with CC Score 7+	31	28	<5	20	11	8.9	2
SA32B	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, including Related Disorders, with CC Score 5-6	76	45	7	17	53	3.1	0
SA32C	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, including Related Disorders, with CC Score 3-4	48	29	5	14	29	3.1	0
SA32D	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, including Related Disorders, with CC Score 0-2	149	95	6	21	122	0.7	0
SA33Z	Diagnostic Bone Marrow Extraction	883	516	<5	14	869	0.0	0
SA34Z	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Harvest	113	71	11	13	89	0.8	0
SA35A	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 13+	8	5	<5	8	0	10.2	9
SA35B	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 9-12	19	11	<5	19	0	8.5	4
SA35C	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 5-8	76	39	<5	70	<5	3.3	2
SA35D	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 2-4	105	39	10	95	<5	2.7	2
SA35E	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 0-1	56	17	0	49	7	2.1	1
SA36A	Sickle-Cell Anaemia with Crisis, with CC Score 6+	<5	0	0	<5	0	2.0	2
SA36B	Sickle-Cell Anaemia with Crisis, with CC Score 2-5	<5	<5	0	<5	0	9.0	9
SA36C	Sickle-Cell Anaemia with Crisis, with CC Score 0-1	7	0	0	7	0	2.4	2
SA38A	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplant, Allogeneic (Sibling), 19 years and over	<5	<5	<5	0	0	25.0	25
SA40Z	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplant, Allogeneic (Donor Type Not Specified)	9	6	9	<5	0	26.6	23
SA43Z	Leucopheresis	74	69	0	<5	74	0.0	0
SA44A	Single Plasma Exchange or Other Intravenous Blood Transfusion, 19 years and over	5,874	3,066	54	375	5,445	0.0	0

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
SA44B	Single Plasma Exchange or Other Intravenous Blood Transfusion, 18 years and under	195	96	6	<5	189	0.0	0
SA45A	Injection of Rh Immune Globulin or Other Blood Transfusion, 19 years and over	22	0	0	<5	22	0.0	0
SB97Z	Same Day Chemotherapy Admission or Attendance	35,441	14,671	60	72	35,309	0.0	0
SC97Z	Same Day Radiotherapy Admission or Attendance (excluding Brachytherapy)	242	60	56	6	181	0.0	0
UZ01Z	Data Invalid for Grouping	2,925	1,596	678	1,234	1,015	5.3	1
VA10A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score 0	916	512	14	902	<5	3.2	1
VA10B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 0	650	275	5	647	0	4.8	2
VA10C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 0	874	434	6	870	0	7.0	3
VA10D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score 0	275	120	<5	275	0	11.1	4
VA11A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score 1-8	19	15	<5	19	0	5.8	3
VA11B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 1-8	18	12	0	18	0	8.7	5
VA11C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 1-8	21	17	0	21	0	7.4	6
VA11D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score 1-8	14	8	0	14	0	21.9	11
VA12A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score 9-18	167	103	12	155	<5	5.8	4
VA12B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 9-18	115	36	<5	111	<5	8.5	7
VA12C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 9-18	136	53	0	136	0	10.7	7
VA12D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score 9-18	41	19	0	41	0	18.8	9
VA13A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score 19-29	52	28	<5	52	0	4.7	4
VA13B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 19-29	33	20	0	33	0	7.8	7
VA13C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention	42	25	0	42	0	13.8	9

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
VA13D	Score 19-29 Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score 19-29	8	<5	0	8	0	12.5	8
VA14A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score 30-44	16	13	<5	16	0	6.7	6
VA14B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 30-44	10	8	0	10	0	12.9	11
VA14C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 30-44	14	7	<5	14	0	20.1	10
VA14D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score 30-44	<5	<5	0	<5	0	13.3	13
VA15A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score >=45	<5	<5	0	<5	0	12.5	13
VA15B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score >=45	<5	<5	0	<5	0	1.8	2
VA15C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score >=45	6	<5	0	6	0	77.2	24
VA15D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score >=45	<5	<5	0	<5	0	18.7	14
WD01Z	Delirium, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	1,504	701	52	1,452	0	3.7	2
WD02Z	Alzheimers Disease or Dementia, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	467	197	<5	467	0	5.7	2
WD03Z	Personality Disorders, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	16	<5	<5	16	0	6.3	1
WD04Z	Behavioural Syndromes, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	53	14	<5	47	6	5.5	2
WD05Z	Neurotic, Stress-Related or Somatoform Disorders, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	273	105	6	267	<5	1.8	1
WD06Z	Mood Affective Disorders, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	206	110	<5	206	0	1.4	0
WD07Z	Schizophrenia, Schizotypal or Delusional Disorders, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	100	57	0	104	0	2.0	1
WD08Z	Mental and Behavioural Disorders Due to Drug or Alcohol Use, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	4,752	3,560	5	4,747	<5	1.8	1
WD09Z	Other Mental Health Disorders, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	81	56	<5	81	0	4.2	2

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
WF01A	Non-Admitted Face-to-Face Attendance, Follow-up	<5	<5	0	0	<5	0.0	0
WH01A	Transplant Failure and Rejection, with Multiple Interventions	<5	<5	0	<5	0	6.0	6
WH01B	Transplant Failure and Rejection, with Single Intervention	8	<5	<5	<5	0	8.1	8
WH01C	Transplant Failure and Rejection, without Interventions, with CC Score 2+	19	20	19	<5	0	5.3	1
WH01D	Transplant Failure and Rejection, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	153	144	20	15	118	0.3	0
WH02Z	Toxic Effect of Contact with Venomous Animal	25	13	0	25	0	0.9	0
WH03A	Toxic Effect of Other Substance with CC Score 2+	17	16	0	17	0	2.6	1
WH03B	Toxic Effect of Other Substance with CC Score 0-1	127	81	0	112	15	1.9	1
WH04B	Poisoning Diagnosis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2+	8	6	0	8	0	7.1	6
WH04C	Poisoning Diagnosis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	16	10	0	16	0	3.7	2
WH04D	Poisoning Diagnosis without Interventions, with CC Score 2+	528	281	0	528	0	2.0	1
WH04E	Poisoning Diagnosis without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	3,625	1,790	<5	3,625	0	1.0	1
WH05Z	Allergy or Adverse Allergic Reaction	201	75	<5	195	6	0.8	1
WH06Z	Environmental Effects	60	47	0	60	0	2.4	1
WH07A	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 2+	21	7	<5	21	0	25.5	13
WH07B	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	71	34	19	52	0	9.9	7
WH07C	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2+	26	12	6	20	0	12.1	6
WH07D	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	157	70	25	132	0	6.5	4
WH07E	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	14	9	<5	14	0	7.2	4
WH07F	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	146	74	15	131	0	6.0	3
WH07	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, without	1,174	546	94	1,070	10	3.0	2

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
G	Interventions, with CC Score 0-1							
WH08 A	Unspecified Pain with CC Score 1+	40	11	0	41	0	3.1	2
WH08 B	Unspecified Pain with CC Score 0	54	22	<5	41	13	2.4	1
WH09 A	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, with Multiple Interventions	10	<5	0	10	0	12.8	10
WH09 B	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3+	5	<5	0	5	0	40.2	38
WH09 C	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	28	15	0	28	0	13.9	5
WH09 D	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	14	10	0	14	0	15.6	15
WH09 E	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	102	51	<5	102	0	10.2	5
WH09F	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	896	413	<5	881	15	5.1	2
WH09 G	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	2,333	1,041	<5	2,325	<5	3.2	1
WH10 A	Unspecified Oedema with CC Score 2+	18	6	0	18	<5	4.0	1
WH10 B	Unspecified Oedema with CC Score 0-1	149	90	7	123	19	2.1	1
WH11 A	Hypothermia, Frostbite or Other Effects of Reduced Temperature, with CC Score 2+	7	5	0	9	0	5.1	2
WH11 B	Hypothermia, Frostbite or Other Effects of Reduced Temperature, with CC Score 0-1	39	17	<5	36	<5	2.6	1
WH12 A	Signs or Symptoms, Involving Appearance or Behaviour, with CC Score 2+	140	75	0	140	0	4.9	2
WH12 B	Signs or Symptoms, Involving Appearance or Behaviour, with CC Score 0-1	853	504	<5	853	0	0.8	0
WH13 A	Abnormal Findings without Diagnosis, with Interventions	14	5	7	7	0	5.7	5
WH13 B	Abnormal Findings without Diagnosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 1+	131	56	10	111	12	3.0	1
WH13 C	Abnormal Findings without Diagnosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	218	118	12	135	71	1.5	0



## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
WH14 A	Other or Unspecified Neoplasm, with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	10	<5	0	10	0	11.6	7
WH14 B	Other or Unspecified Neoplasm, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	13	7	<5	13	0	10.0	5
WH14 C	Other or Unspecified Neoplasm, without Interventions, with CC Score 2+	81	23	0	81	0	7.1	6
WH14 D	Other or Unspecified Neoplasm, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	142	64	10	92	40	2.8	1
WH15Z	Special Screening, Examinations or Other Genetic Disorders	699	351	22	440	239	1.4	1
WH16 A	Observation or Counselling, with CC Score 1+	77	40	7	62	10	3.5	1
WH16 B	Observation or Counselling, with CC Score 0	161	77	17	72	73	1.1	0
WH17 A	Admission Related to Social Factors with Interventions	<5	0	0	<5	0	9.3	8
WH17 B	Admission Related to Social Factors without Interventions, with CC Score 1+	231	103	<5	225	6	3.0	1
WH17 C	Admission Related to Social Factors without Interventions, with CC Score 0	866	493	<5	226	640	0.5	0
WH18 A	Admission Related to the, Fitting, Adjustment or Management of Device, with Interventions	48	30	43	5	0	5.2	2
WH18 B	Admission Related to the, Fitting, Adjustment or Management of Device, without Interventions	120	82	76	24	20	13.3	10
WH19Z	Potential Health Hazard Related to Communicable Diseases	144	82	0	<5	144	0.0	0
WH20 A	Respite Care with length of stay 9 days or more	242	125	233	13	0	16.3	14
WH20 B	Respite Care with length of stay between 5 and 8 days	276	170	269	9	0	6.8	7
WH20 C	Respite Care with length of stay 4 days or less	69	34	48	9	12	2.2	2
WH21 A	Acute Alcohol Intoxication with CC Score 3+	33	26	0	33	0	1.5	1
WH21 B	Acute Alcohol Intoxication with CC Score 0-2	839	637	0	842	0	1.0	1
WH22Z	Acute Drug Intoxication	11	<5	0	11	0	0.7	1
WH23Z	Acute Combined Drug Intoxication	52	42	0	52	0	0.9	1
WH50	Procedure Not Carried Out, for Medical or Patient Reasons	4,036	1,900	458	78	3,500	0.1	0

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
A								
WH50	Procedure Not Carried Out, for Other or Unspecified Reasons	4,835	2,469	920	129	3,786	0.1	0
B								
WH51Z	Admission Related to Donation, of Organ or Tissue	5	<5	<5	0	5	7.0	0
WH52	Follow-up Examination for Malignant Neoplasm, with Interventions	13	11	13	0	0	2.9	2
A								
WH52	Follow-up Examination for Malignant Neoplasm, without Interventions	107	69	20	<5	87	0.2	0
B								
WH53	Follow-up Examination for Other Conditions, with Interventions	12	<5	12	<5	0	3.4	2
A								
WH53	Follow-up Examination for Other Conditions, without Interventions	222	127	26	13	183	0.2	0
B								
WH54	Procedures on the Lymphatic System with CC Score 1+	17	11	7	10	<5	7.1	4
A								
WH54	Procedures on the Lymphatic System with CC Score 0	45	28	14	10	21	4.4	0
B								
WJ01A	Complex Infectious Diseases with Multiple Interventions	<5	<5	0	<5	0	20.0	20
WJ01B	Complex Infectious Diseases with Single Intervention	<5	0	0	<5	0	22.7	8
WJ01C	Complex Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	0	0	<5	0	16.0	20
WJ01D	Complex Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	9	6	0	9	0	5.2	1
WJ01E	Complex Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	23	12	<5	20	<5	4.2	2
WJ02A	Major Infectious Diseases with Multiple Interventions	<5	<5	0	<5	0	18.0	18
WJ02B	Major Infectious Diseases with Single Intervention	6	5	<5	6	0	14.1	9
WJ02C	Major Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	61	27	<5	61	0	6.3	3
WJ02D	Major Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	61	26	<5	61	0	3.3	2
WJ02E	Major Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	70	30	<5	70	0	2.0	1
WJ03A	Standard Infectious Diseases with Multiple Interventions	8	<5	0	8	0	18.5	12
WJ03B	Standard Infectious Diseases with Single Intervention, with CC Score 4+	25	13	<5	25	0	9.5	4
WJ03C	Standard Infectious Diseases with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-3	56	28	<5	56	0	6.2	3
WJ03D	Standard Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	165	68	10	150	5	5.9	2

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
WJ03E	Standard Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	549	271	11	538	<5	3.6	2
WJ03F	Standard Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	769	342	12	757	<5	3.1	1
WJ03G	Standard Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	1,082	487	16	1,061	5	1.8	1
WJ04Z	Genito-Urinary Medicine (GUM) Infections	23	17	9	14	0	2.0	2
WJ06A	Sepsis with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 9+	9	<5	<5	9	0	13.1	8
WJ06B	Sepsis with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	21	13	<5	21	0	20.5	18
WJ06C	Sepsis with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	34	21	5	29	0	14.2	9
WJ06D	Sepsis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 9+	26	15	<5	26	0	10.3	8
WJ06E	Sepsis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5-8	103	53	<5	103	0	11.1	6
WJ06F	Sepsis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	113	71	<5	113	0	8.4	5
WJ06G	Sepsis without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	553	347	23	526	7	5.1	2
WJ06H	Sepsis without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	2,342	1,227	78	2,244	20	4.7	2
WJ06J	Sepsis without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	3,460	1,684	54	3,396	14	3.4	2
WJ07A	Fever of Unknown Origin with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	6	<5	0	6	0	7.8	4
WJ07B	Fever of Unknown Origin with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	15	9	<5	15	0	10.3	8
WJ07C	Fever of Unknown Origin without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	289	189	34	249	10	3.0	2
WJ07D	Fever of Unknown Origin without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	717	356	33	676	8	2.5	1
WJ10C	HIV Disease with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	<5	<5	0	<5	0	19.5	20
WJ10E	HIV Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	<5	<5	0	0	<5	0.0	0
WJ10F	HIV Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	<5	<5	0	<5	0	6.5	7
WJ11Z	Other Disorders of Immunity	253	107	6	10	237	0.4	0
YA01Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Giant or Three or more Other, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysms	5	<5	<5	<5	0	1.6	2
YA02A	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Large or Two Other, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysms, with CC Score 4+	12	<5	6	6	0	8.8	6
YA02B	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Large or Two Other, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysms, with CC Score 0-3	16	12	16	<5	0	3.7	2
YA03A	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysm, with CC Score 8+	8	<5	0	8	0	22.0	17
YA03B	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysm, with CC Score 4-7	19	8	<5	19	0	5.2	4
YA03C	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-3	45	16	21	24	0	4.8	3

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
YA04Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformation	13	9	5	8	0	11.3	7
YA10Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty, including Stenting, of Intracranial or Extracranial Blood Vessel	24	6	19	5	0	4.6	3
YA11Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Arteriography, of Intracranial or Extracranial Blood Vessel	215	86	22	20	173	0.3	0
YA12Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Other Procedures on, Intracranial or Extracranial Blood Vessel	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	6.0	2
YA13Z	Percutaneous Transluminal, Embolectomy or Thrombolysis, of Intracranial or Extracranial Blood Vessel	<5	<5	0	<5	0	0.7	1
YC01Z	Image Guided Core Needle Biopsy of Lesion of Neck	<5	<5	<5	0	<5	0.3	0
YC02Z	Image Guided Fine Needle Aspiration of Lesion of Neck	<5	<5	0	<5	<5	0.5	1
YC10Z	Percutaneous Therapeutic Neck Procedures	<5	0	0	0	<5	0.0	0
YD01Z	Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of Respiratory Tract	13	6	13	0	0	1.8	2
YD02Z	Percutaneous Biopsy of Lesion of Pleura	10	7	<5	<5	<5	0.3	0
YD03Z	Percutaneous Biopsy of Lesion of, Lung or Mediastinum	314	124	72	8	234	0.1	0
YD04Z	Percutaneous Drainage of Pleural Cavity	143	80	38	84	21	0.5	1
YD05Z	Percutaneous Aspiration of Pleural Cavity	49	36	9	21	19	0.4	0
YF01A	Radiological Insertion of Gastrostomy Tube, 19 years and over	12	9	6	6	<5	1.2	1
YF01B	Radiological Insertion of Gastrostomy Tube, 18 years and under	6	<5	6	0	<5	1.3	2
YF02Z	Radiological Insertion of, Gastrojejunostomy or Jejunostomy Tube	9	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.6	0
YF03A	Percutaneous Multiple Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC Score 5+	<5	0	<5	<5	0	23.7	20
YF03B	Percutaneous Multiple Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC Score 0-4	8	7	0	8	0	37.5	29
YF04A	Percutaneous Single Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC Score 5+	28	18	<5	28	0	17.4	15
YF04B	Percutaneous Single Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC Score 2-4	41	19	<5	35	<5	13.6	9
YF04C	Percutaneous Single Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC Score 0-1	50	20	6	44	<5	8.8	7
YF05Z	Percutaneous Biopsy of Abdominal Cavity	60	18	29	8	23	0.6	0
YG01A	Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of, Liver or Pancreas, with CC Score 2+	38	33	38	<5	0	3.0	2
YG01B	Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of, Liver or Pancreas, with CC Score 0-1	27	20	27	0	<5	1.6	2

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
YG02Z	Percutaneous Insertion of Multiple Stents, into Hepatic or Bile Ducts	<5	0	0	<5	<5	4.7	7
YG03A	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, with Drainage, with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	15.0	15
YG03B	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, with Drainage, with CC Score 0-3	5	<5	<5	5	0	16.0	17
YG04A	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Metal Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, With CC Score 4+	6	<5	<5	6	0	13.3	9
YG04B	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Metal Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, With CC Score 0-3	17	11	<5	17	0	7.5	7
YG05A	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Other Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, With CC Score 4+	15	11	<5	15	0	6.1	5
YG05B	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Other Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, With CC Score 0-3	41	24	<5	37	<5	5.5	6
YG06Z	Percutaneous Drainage of Hepatobiliary System	24	12	<5	18	6	1.0	1
YG07A	Other Percutaneous Therapeutic, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 3+	12	8	5	7	0	7.1	7
YG07B	Other Percutaneous Therapeutic, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-2	17	12	5	5	7	2.3	1
YG10Z	Percutaneous Transvascular Biopsy of Lesion of Liver	7	<5	<5	0	<5	0.1	0
YG11A	Percutaneous Punch Biopsy of Lesion of Liver, 19 years and over	281	119	67	15	200	0.2	0
YG12Z	Other Percutaneous Diagnostic, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures	13	<5	<5	5	<5	1.1	1
YH02Z	Percutaneous Vertebroplasty of Two Levels of Spine	<5	0	<5	0	0	5.0	5
YH03Z	Percutaneous Vertebroplasty of One Level of Spine	6	<5	<5	<5	0	5.0	1
YH10Z	Percutaneous Biopsy of Extradural Spinal Lesion	12	6	<5	<5	9	0.0	0
YH20Z	Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of Bone	<5	<5	0	0	<5	0.0	0
YH30A	Percutaneous Aspiration of Joint, 19 years and over	373	168	6	83	284	0.2	0
YH30B	Percutaneous Aspiration of Joint, 18 years and under	16	6	<5	<5	12	0.1	0
YH31A	Percutaneous Biopsy of Lesion of Bone, 19 years and over	68	42	13	<5	55	0.1	0
YH31B	Percutaneous Biopsy of Lesion of Bone, 18 years and under	6	<5	0	0	6	0.0	0
YH32A	Percutaneous Biopsy of, Lesion of Muscle or Connective Tissue, 19 years and over	31	21	6	<5	25	0.1	0
YH32B	Percutaneous Biopsy of, Lesion of Muscle or Connective Tissue, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	0	<5	0.0	0
YJ04Z	Core Needle Biopsy of Axillary Lymph Nodes	147	67	104	5	39	0.9	1
YJ08Z	Fine Needle Aspiration of Axillary Lymph Nodes	6	<5	0	<5	<5	0.8	1

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
YJ11Z	Drainage of Lesion of Breast or Associated Lymph Nodes	33	<5	10	23	<5	1.1	1
YJ13Z	Ultrasound Guided Core Needle Biopsy of Lesion of Breast	14	0	5	<5	9	0.1	0
YJ15Z	Fine Needle Aspiration of Lesion of Breast	13	<5	<5	13	0	0.8	1
YL01Z	Complex Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of Kidney	<5	0	<5	0	0	5.0	5
YL02Z	Standard Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of Kidney	24	14	9	0	15	0.4	0
YL10Z	Bilateral or Multiple, Percutaneous Insertion of, Ureteric Stent or Nephrostomy	172	92	31	17	124	0.2	0
YL11Z	Unilateral, Percutaneous Insertion of, Ureteric Stent or Nephrostomy	424	201	101	80	243	0.4	0
YL12Z	Percutaneous, Attention to or Removal of, Ureteric Stent or Nephrostomy	65	28	6	13	46	0.2	0
YL20A	Percutaneous Needle Biopsy of Lesion of Kidney, 19 years and over	186	115	56	7	123	0.1	0
YL20B	Percutaneous Needle Biopsy of Lesion of Kidney, 18 years and under	13	9	<5	0	13	0.2	0
YL21Z	Other Percutaneous Urinary Tract Procedures	<5	<5	0	0	<5	0.0	0
YQ04A	Multiple Open Procedures, on Aorta or Abdominal Blood Vessels, with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	10.0	6
YQ04B	Multiple Open Procedures, on Aorta or Abdominal Blood Vessels, with CC Score 0-3	5	<5	<5	<5	0	8.8	1
YQ05A	Single Open Procedure, on Aorta or Abdominal Blood Vessel, with CC Score 4+	16	10	12	<5	<5	6.5	3
YQ05B	Single Open Procedure, on Aorta or Abdominal Blood Vessel, with CC Score 0-3	16	6	11	<5	<5	4.4	1
YQ07A	Open Repair of Suprarenal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	<5	0	0	8.0	8
YQ07B	Open Repair of Suprarenal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-6	<5	0	<5	0	0	2.0	2
YQ08A	Complex Open Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	<5	0	0	4.0	4
YQ08B	Complex Open Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm with CC Score 0-6	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	16.0	13
YQ09A	Standard Open Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm with CC Score 7+	12	11	7	5	0	4.0	3
YQ09B	Standard Open Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm with CC Score 4-6	29	26	20	11	0	3.1	1
YQ09C	Standard Open Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm with CC Score 0-3	38	28	25	13	0	3.0	1
YQ10A	Multiple Open Procedures on Blood Vessels of Lower Limbs with	<5	0	<5	0	0	22.0	22

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
YQ10B	CC Score 11+ Multiple Open Procedures on Blood Vessels of Lower Limbs with CC Score 7-10	5	<5	<5	<5	0	6.2	4
YQ10C	Multiple Open Procedures on Blood Vessels of Lower Limbs with CC Score 4-6	20	13	10	10	0	7.6	6
YQ10D	Multiple Open Procedures on Blood Vessels of Lower Limbs with CC Score 0-3	5	7	<5	5	0	6.1	4
YQ11A	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 7+	5	6	<5	5	0	6.3	7
YQ11B	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 4-6	15	11	7	8	0	7.1	6
YQ11C	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 0-3	6	<5	<5	<5	0	5.2	5
YQ12A	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with CC Score 11+	8	8	<5	8	0	18.0	15
YQ12B	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with CC Score 7-10	19	10	12	7	0	7.9	7
YQ12C	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with CC Score 4-6	34	16	20	14	0	7.0	6
YQ12D	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with CC Score 0-3	39	26	22	17	0	4.5	4
YQ13A	Bypass to Tibial Arteries with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	11.3	12
YQ13B	Bypass to Tibial Arteries with CC Score 0-6	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	6.8	5
YQ14Z	Open Treatment of, Primary or Recurrent, Bilateral Varicose Veins	20	8	7	0	13	0.4	0
YQ15Z	Open Treatment of Recurrent Unilateral Varicose Veins	<5	<5	0	0	<5	0.0	0
YQ16Z	Open Treatment of Primary Unilateral Varicose Veins	77	32	8	0	69	0.1	0
YQ20A	Amputation of Multiple Limbs with CC Score 10+	6	<5	<5	<5	0	34.5	39
YQ20B	Amputation of Multiple Limbs with CC Score 0-9	11	12	<5	11	0	20.9	18
YQ21A	Amputation of Single Limb with Other Blood Vessel Procedure, with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	15.0	15
YQ21B	Amputation of Single Limb with Other Blood Vessel Procedure, with CC Score 0-9	20	19	<5	20	0	15.4	15
YQ22A	Amputation of Single Limb with CC Score 10+	30	14	10	20	0	20.1	19
YQ22B	Amputation of Single Limb with CC Score 0-9	108	71	27	81	<5	13.0	10
YQ23A	Multiple, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedures, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	18.3	17

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
YQ23B	Multiple, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedures, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 0-7	7	8	<5	7	0	13.9	10
YQ24A	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with Other Open Blood Vessel Procedure, with CC Score 8+	8	8	<5	8	0	17.0	16
YQ24B	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with Other Open Blood Vessel Procedure, with CC Score 0-7	14	10	7	7	0	16.5	16
YQ25A	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 8+	5	<5	0	6	0	13.2	14
YQ25B	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 0-7	7	8	<5	7	0	14.9	15
YQ26A	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 8+	52	36	13	39	0	8.7	7
YQ26B	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 5-7	40	32	19	21	<5	7.0	5
YQ26C	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 0-4	68	52	26	29	13	4.2	3
YQ30Z	Multiple Open Procedures, on Carotid Artery or Blood Vessels of Upper Limbs	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	3.5	4
YQ31A	Single Open Procedure on Carotid Artery with CC Score 5+	21	18	10	15	0	5.9	6
YQ31B	Single Open Procedure on Carotid Artery with CC Score 0-4	76	53	45	31	0	4.5	4
YQ32A	Single Open Procedure, on Blood Vessel or Upper Limb with CC Score 5+	6	<5	<5	<5	0	7.3	5
YQ32B	Single Open Procedure, on Blood Vessel or Upper Limb with CC Score 0-4	19	9	<5	13	<5	2.9	2
YQ40Z	Sympathectomy	5	<5	<5	0	<5	0.4	0
YQ41A	Open Operations, on Other or Unspecified Blood Vessels, with CC Score 2+	30	13	<5	6	24	3.0	0
YQ41B	Open Operations, on Other or Unspecified Blood Vessels, with CC Score 0-1	34	17	6	<5	28	0.8	0
YQ42Z	Open Arteriovenous Fistula, Graft or Shunt Procedures	202	140	46	9	148	0.3	0
YQ43Z	Biopsy of Temporal Artery	117	44	<5	<5	113	0.0	0
YQ50A	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 15+	28	17	<5	28	0	11.6	7
YQ50B	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 11-14	114	79	16	98	<5	10.4	5



## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
YQ50C	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 8-10	263	146	54	206	7	5.2	2
YQ50D	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 5-7	454	280	85	351	21	3.6	2
YQ50E	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 2-4	647	373	114	393	140	2.8	1
YQ50F	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 0-1	609	183	39	145	426	0.8	0
YQ51A	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 12+	13	5	0	14	0	6.5	3
YQ51B	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 9-11	39	22	<5	39	0	2.9	1
YQ51C	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 6-8	109	50	<5	109	0	3.2	2
YQ51D	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 3-5	232	126	12	220	0	2.9	2
YQ51E	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 0-2	223	113	<5	221	<5	2.3	1
YR10A	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Multiple Blood Vessels with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	5.0	5
YR10B	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Multiple Blood Vessels with CC Score 3-5	5	<5	<5	0	<5	0.8	1
YR10C	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Multiple Blood Vessels with CC Score 0-2	6	7	<5	0	6	0.0	0
YR11A	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Single Blood Vessel with CC Score 9+	13	12	5	8	<5	6.9	6
YR11B	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Single Blood Vessel with CC Score 6-8	25	13	7	10	8	4.6	2
YR11C	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Single Blood Vessel with CC Score 3-5	44	28	15	9	20	2.9	1
YR11D	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Single Blood Vessel with CC Score 0-2	103	66	13	<5	90	0.3	0
YR12Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Stent Graft into Peripheral Blood Vessel	27	19	5	11	11	2.6	1
YR13Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of, Bioabsorbable, Drug-Eluting, Coated or Embolic Protection Stent, into Peripheral Blood Vessel	15	10	<5	6	9	6.3	0
YR14A	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Multiple Metal Stents into Peripheral Blood Vessels, with CC Score 3+	10	7	<5	5	<5	8.2	1
YR14B	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Multiple Metal Stents into Peripheral Blood Vessels, with CC Score 0-2	23	12	<5	<5	20	0.4	0
YR15A	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Single Metal Stent into Peripheral Blood Vessel, with CC Score 6+	26	13	7	13	6	5.8	4
YR15B	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Single Metal Stent into Peripheral Blood Vessel, with CC Score 3-5	25	12	7	10	8	2.8	1
YR15C	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Single	66	44	14	<5	52	0.4	0

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
YR16A	Metal Stent into Peripheral Blood Vessel, with CC Score 0-2 Transjugular Intrahepatic Creation of Portosystemic Shunt with CC Score 6+	7	7	<5	7	0	8.4	4
YR16B	Transjugular Intrahepatic Creation of Portosystemic Shunt with CC Score 0-5	5	<5	<5	<5	0	1.6	2
YR22A	Inferior Vena Cava Filter Procedures with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	5.5	6
YR22B	Inferior Vena Cava Filter Procedures with CC Score 3-6	9	5	<5	<5	<5	16.8	1
YR22C	Inferior Vena Cava Filter Procedures with CC Score 0-2	11	5	5	<5	6	1.2	0
YR23A	Percutaneous Transluminal, Embolectomy or Thrombolysis, of Blood Vessel, with CC Score 5+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	9.7	8
YR23B	Percutaneous Transluminal, Embolectomy or Thrombolysis, of Blood Vessel, with CC Score 0-4	20	7	<5	13	<5	2.7	2
YR24C	Percutaneous Transluminal Other Procedures on Blood Vessel with CC Score 4+	12	6	6	<5	<5	10.8	10
YR24D	Percutaneous Transluminal Other Procedures on Blood Vessel with CC Score 0-3	11	6	<5	<5	5	1.2	0
YR25Z	Arteriography	61	38	12	12	37	0.5	0
YR26Z	Venography	13	10	<5	<5	8	0.4	0
YR30Z	Percutaneous Transluminal, Laser or Radiofrequency Ablation, of Bilateral Varicose Veins	161	73	<5	0	161	0.0	0
YR31Z	Percutaneous Transluminal, Laser or Radiofrequency Ablation, of Unilateral Varicose Veins	733	343	<5	0	733	0.0	0
YR32Z	Sclerotherapy of Bilateral Varicose Veins	54	9	0	0	54	0.0	0
YR33Z	Sclerotherapy of Unilateral Varicose Veins	361	119	0	0	364	0.0	0
YR40A	Insertion of Non-Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	81	37	14	31	36	0.5	0
YR40C	Insertion of Non-Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, between 6 and 18 years	9	6	5	<5	<5	0.7	0
YR40D	Insertion of Non-Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, 5 years and under	5	5	<5	<5	0	0.6	1
YR41A	Insertion of Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	148	83	45	41	63	0.3	0
YR41B	Insertion of Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, 18 years and under	<5	0	0	0	<5	0.0	0
YR42A	Peripheral Insertion of Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	583	163	6	11	566	0.0	0
YR42C	Peripheral Insertion of Central Venous Catheter, between 6 and 18 years	<5	0	0	0	<5	0.0	0

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
YR42D	Peripheral Insertion of Central Venous Catheter, 5 years and under	<5	<5	0	<5	<5	0.0	0
YR43A	Attention to Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	77	35	<5	<5	71	0.0	0
YR43C	Attention to Central Venous Catheter, between 6 and 18 years	62	36	<5	0	62	0.0	0
YR43D	Attention to Central Venous Catheter, 5 years and under	90	62	0	0	90	0.0	0
YR44A	Removal of Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	165	50	8	11	146	0.0	0
YR44C	Removal of Central Venous Catheter, between 6 and 18 years	23	13	0	0	23	0.0	0
YR44D	Removal of Central Venous Catheter, 5 years and under	17	10	<5	0	17	0.2	0
YR45A	Insertion of Subcutaneous Port, 19 years and over	<5	0	<5	0	0	0.0	0
YR45B	Insertion of Subcutaneous Port, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	0	0	1.0	1
YR47Z	Removal of Subcutaneous Port	11	6	<5	<5	9	0.0	0
YR48Z	Attention to Arteriovenous Fistula, Graft or Shunt	153	107	44	<5	109	0.2	0
YR50Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Giant or Three or more Other, Peripheral Aneurysms	<5	<5	0	0	<5	0.0	0
YR51Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Large or Two Other, Peripheral Aneurysms	5	<5	<5	<5	0	4.8	5
YR52A	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Peripheral Aneurysm, with CC Score 4+	12	9	<5	12	0	12.9	2
YR52B	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Peripheral Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-3	10	6	5	5	<5	1.3	1
YR53Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Peripheral Arteriovenous Malformation	31	18	<5	7	24	1.2	0
YR54A	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Peripheral Blood Vessel with CC Score 6+	20	13	<5	20	0	14.9	8
YR54B	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Peripheral Blood Vessel with CC Score 3-5	27	23	12	15	<5	8.4	2
YR54C	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Peripheral Blood Vessel with CC Score 0-2	52	26	18	10	24	2.1	1
YR55Z	Uterine Artery Embolisation	26	0	27	0	0	2.2	2
YR56Z	Varicocele Embolisation	45	45	5	0	40	0.0	0
YR57Z	Percutaneous, Chemoembolisation or Radioembolisation, of Lesion of Liver	17	9	17	0	0	2.1	2
YR59Z	Prostate Artery Embolisation	<5	<5	<5	0	<5	0.3	0
YR64B	Complex Endovascular Repair of Thoracic Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-5	<5	<5	<5	0	0	8.0	8
YR65A	Standard Endovascular Repair of Thoracic Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	0	<5	0	22.0	22

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
YR65B	Standard Endovascular Repair of Thoracic Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-5	6	<5	<5	<5	0	5.7	6
YR66A	Complex Endovascular Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	<5	0	0	1.0	1
YR66B	Complex Endovascular Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-5	7	9	7	<5	0	3.9	3
YR67A	Standard Endovascular Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 6+	21	20	13	8	0	5.0	4
YR67B	Standard Endovascular Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-5	47	43	39	9	0	3.9	3

\* Totals may be revised by <5 to avoid disclosure.

More detailed information, at code level, is available in downloadable form from the website

<https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/acute-episode-based-activity-downloadable-data-201819>

Additional information on the data can be found in the Explanatory Notes, available from the website

<https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/explanatory-notes-and-technical-guidance-acute-episode-based-activity>

## About the Hospital Information Branch (HIB)

Hospital Information Branch is responsible for the collection, quality assurance, analysis and publication of timely and accurate information derived from a wide range of statistical information returns supplied by the Health & Social Care (HSC) Trusts and the HSC Board. Statistical information is collected routinely from a variety of electronic patient level administrative system and pre-defined EXCEL survey return templates.

The Branch aims to present information in a meaningful way and provide advice on its uses to customers in the HSC Committee, Professional Advisory Groups, policy branches within the DoH, other Health organisations, academia, private sector organisations, charity/voluntary organisations as well as the general public. The statistical information collected is used to contribute to major exercises such as reporting on the performance of the HSC system, other comparative performance exercises, target setting and monitoring, development of service frameworks as well as policy formulation and evaluation. In addition, the information is used in response to a significantly high volume of Parliamentary / Assembly questions and ad-hoc queries each year.

Information is disseminated through a number of key statistical publications, including: Inpatient Activity, Outpatient Activity, Emergency Care, Mental Health & Learning Disability and Waiting Time Statistics (Inpatient, Outpatient, Diagnostics and Cancer). A detailed list of these publications is available from <https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/topics/dhssps-statistics-and-research>

Further information on the data including definitions is available from the website <https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/articles/episode-based-activity>

## Additional Information

**Further information** on *Acute Episode-Based Activity Statistics* is available from:

Jennifer Hillen  
Hospital Information Branch  
Information & Analysis Directorate  
Department of Health  
Stormont Estate  
Belfast, BT4 3SQ

☎ Tel: 028 9052 8452

☎ Fax: 028 9052 3288

✉ Email: [Jennifer.hillen@health-ni.gov.uk](mailto:Jennifer.hillen@health-ni.gov.uk)

This Statistical bulletin and others published by Hospital Information Branch are available to download from the DoH Internet site at:

<https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/topics/dhssps-statistics-and-research>